

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham Churchyard Ornamental Wrought Iron Gates and Screen
Type of Asset/Event	Gate
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE158
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	333525
Northing	350168
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of a pair of wrought iron gates with elaborate scrollwork, made in 1720 by the Davies Brothers of Bersham. The central double gates, single side gates, and the panels flanking them each have overthrows, rising successively to the centre of the gates. There are rusticated stone piers crowned by moulded urns at each end of the gates. Beyond those in quadrants are further sections of ironwork, with overthrows, spanning Temple Row.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of entrance architecture. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. Gates may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	2
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke : Section South of Ruthin Road
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE165
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332726
Northing	349944
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in</p>

preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. This section of dyke runs to the south of the Ruthin Road railway bridge and measures approximately 140m long. A bank measuring up to 2m high runs alongside it to the west. To the east the bank has a long gradual slope. The ditch runs along the western side of the bank, and is currently occupied by a public right of way. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	3
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section extending from Black Brook Bridge to Pentre-Clawdd
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE154
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	331782
Northing	345051
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. This stretch of dyke forms the boundary between cultivated and pasture fields. The scheduled area is divided into two parts; Section A (northern) and Section B (Southern).</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value practices.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. The scheduled area comprises a linear strip enclosing the bank and ditch and c.30-37m wide.</p>

Asset/Event Number	4
Asset/Event Name	Cefn y Gader Round Barrows
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number DE070

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 324533

Northing 349217

Parish Minera

Council Denbighshire

Description

The monument comprises the remains of earthen built round barrows, which probably date to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrows are circular in shape on plan and have a rounded profile. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number 5

Asset/Event Name Wat's Dyke: Section SSW of Wrexham Station, 130m Long

Type of Asset/Event Linear Earthwork

Date and/or Period Early Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number DE191

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 332883

Northing 350665

Parish Offa

Council Wrexham

Description

The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's Dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. The monument in this area consists of below-ground remains only. The original bank has been levelled during historic quarrying and development activities. However, archaeological evaluation has confirmed the presence of bank material and the ditch. The northern bank section has thus been reconstructed to identify the location and presence of the Scheduled Ancient Monument.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	6
Asset/Event Name	Meadow Shaft, Minera
Type of Asset/Event	Lead Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE244
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	327540
Northing	350929
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a 19th century lead mine including its water-management and transport systems, extraction and dressing processes with their power systems. The mine has been recently excavated and consolidated and includes the Meadow shaft, engine house and boiler house. Below the engine house a section of railway leads to a pair of ore bins with a picking floor. The crusher house was located on the same level. At the eastern end of the site lie the ruins of an ore house and a buddle, with a reconstructed water wheel.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance and illustrate our knowledge and understanding of mining technology from a single period. Lead mines may be part of a larger cluster of industrial monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is bounded by the existing fence line of the Minera Visitor Centre, but the Visitor Centre building itself is excluded.</p>
Asset/Event Number	7
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery: No 2 Winding Gear
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE199
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	331458
Northing	348170
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of an industrial monument, dating to the 18th or 19th century. The winding gear is formed from a steel lattice girder headframe with four near-</p>

vertical legs and two shear legs bracing it on the engine house side. The lattice girders are joined by rivetted plates. The two sheaves are still in place, together with braces above. Steps up one of the shear legs give access to a platform around the sheaves. The shaft has been capped. Bersham Colliery was one of the most important in the Denbighshire Coalfield during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It was first sunk in 1867 but was substantially adapted and re-built in both the 1930s and the 1950s before closing in 1986. The headframe was installed on the site in 1935.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of 18th or 19th century industrial practices. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. An industrial monument may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	8
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall Mound
Type of Asset/Event	Motte
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE131
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329844
Northing	348773
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a motte and ditch, dating to the medieval period (c. 1066 -1540 AD). A motte is a large conical or pyramidal mound of soil and/or stone, usually surrounded by either a wet or dry ditch, and surmounted by a tower constructed of timber or stone. Cadwgan Hall mound is part natural hillock and part earthwork, situated within a small field, lying to the east of a section of Offa's Dyke (DE132). The mound is approximately 42m in diameter and 2.5m high, with the remains of an air-raid shelter cut into the north-west slope of the site. A slight hollow on its west side may be the trace of a ditch. A hoard of armour is traditionally said to have been dug out of the mound. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of medieval defensive practices. The monument is well-preserved and an important relic of the medieval landscape. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both structural evidence and intact associated deposits. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	9
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Pentre-Bychan Hall Section, extending 540m S from Bron-Wylfa
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE137

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 329921

Northing 348055

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number 10

Asset/Event Name Penycae Cairn

Type of Asset/Event Round Cairn

Date and/or Period Prehistoric

Listing No./NRHE Number DE268

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 324381

Northing 348101

Parish Penycae

Council Wrexham

Description The monument comprises the remains a burial cairn, probably dating to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC) and is located on the Penycae ridge. It is built of angular stones, which are irregular in the interior but neatly placed at the outer edge. The cairn measures 6m in diameter and 0.6m high. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The monument is an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both intact burial or ritual deposits, together with

environmental and structural evidence. Cairns may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is a circle and measures 12m in diameter, centred on the cairn.

Asset/Event Number	11
Asset/Event Name	Hadfod-y-Bwlch Round Barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE047
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	330862
Northing	347685
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a earthen built round barrow, which probably dates to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrow is circular in shape on plan and has a rounded profile. It measures approximately 40m in diameter and 2.3m high. The southern side has been cut and levelled by a track. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	12
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section N of Home Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE177
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329402
Northing	343098
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function

and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	13
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Sections N & S of Bryn yr Owen Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE179
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329997
Northing	347260
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of a length of Offa's Dyke. Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury. This scheduled area is divided into two sections; DE179A to the north, and DE179B to the south. The two sections are divided by an unscheduled section in the area of the former mine workings.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further</p>

enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	14
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section in Plas Power Park
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE180
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329443
Northing	350327
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	15
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay Colliery Winding Engine House
Type of Asset/Event	Engine House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE190

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 329373

Northing 343286

Parish Ruabon

Council Wrexham

Description The monument consists of the remains of an engine house, built about 1855 and used until the mine was closed in c. 1927. The engine house is built of ashlar-faced sandstone with the openings faced in the same material. In plan it measures c. 10m square. The stone fabric is substantially intact, with kneelers and coping stones surviving, but the tops of internal walls are incomplete. There are some surviving wooden window frames and internal timbers, as well as cast-iron fittings and engine mounting blocks, but the roof is missing. Debris indicates the roof was of slate with clay ridge tiles. Estimated height c. 15 M. to top of N.W. and S.E. gables.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of mining in Wales. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. An engine house may be part of a larger cluster of industrial monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number 16

Asset/Event Name Esclusham Mountain Cairn, Minera

Type of Asset/Event Round Cairn

Date and/or Period Prehistoric

Listing No./NRHE Number DE196

HER Number

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting 326105

Northing 351180

Parish Minera

Council Wrexham

Description The monument comprises the remains a burial cairn, probably dating to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The monument is an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both intact burial or ritual deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Cairns may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	17
Asset/Event Name	Darland Wood Round Barrows
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE223
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329861
Northing	342152
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of earthen built round barrows, which probably date to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrows are circular in shape on plan, and have a rounded profile. Darland Wood Round Barrow A was mostly levelled in 1890, and continued ploughing has reduced the barrow further. It now exists as a slight rise in the field approximately 0.5-1m high, with a diameter of 15-20m. Darland Wood Round Barrow B has a diameter of 26m and is 0.4-1.3m high. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	18
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay Colliery Walker Fan House
Type of Asset/Event	Fan House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE238
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329336
Northing	343327
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of an exceptionally well-preserved example of a Walker Fan House, built in 1902. The fan ventilated the workings of Wynnstay Colliery, which operated from 1856 to 1927. The winding engine house for the colliery is located to the S.E of the fan house complex and is scheduled as DE190. Walker fans were patented in 1887 and made by Walker Brothers of Wigan. This example formerly had a 6.7m diameter fan in the surviving brick housing. The housing itself is monumental in scale and proportion, with high side walls and a dentilled evase. The top of the evase has a pulley for opening and closing the shutters. A tunnel leads from the fan chamber into the former fan drift (now blocked). The lean-to side chambers have been removed, presumably at the same time as the fan itself, but the circular vents to the fan axis are clear. Massive brick and stone bases for the fan engine stand to the S.E and S.W of the main tower. The monument is of national importance for its potential to</p>

enhance our knowledge of late 19th and early 20th century industrial practices. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. The remains form part of a group of monuments related to the Wynnstay Colliery and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It measures 60m long by 15m wide and is rectangular in plan, located between the railway and the B5603 road south of Ruabon.

Asset/Event Number	19
Asset/Event Name	Erddig Mound & Bailey Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Motte and Bailey
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE017
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332722
Northing	348628
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	The monument consists of the remains of an earthen motte and associated bailey occupying the plateau of a glacial spur above the floor of the Clywedog Valley. The motte itself occupies the terminus of the spur, with the bailey occupying a level area to the south. Protection for both is afforded by deep ditches cut across the promontory. Further protection is afforded to the west by the line of the earlier Wat's Dyke, which occupies a natural break of slope. It is suggested that the motte and bailey may have been constructed by Hugh Avranches in the late 11th century. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of medieval defensive practices. The monument is well-preserved and an important relic of a wider medieval landscape. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both structural evidence and intact associated deposits. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	20
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon Mountain Round Barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE127
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	325755
Northing	347698
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham

Description	The monument comprises the remains of a earthen built round barrow, which probably dates to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrow is circular in shape on plan and has a rounded profile. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	21
Asset/Event Name	Gardden Camp
Type of Asset/Event	Hillfort
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE129
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329698
Northing	344802
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Gardden Camp comprises the remains of a defended enclosure or hillfort. Such monuments probably date to the Iron Age period (c. 800 BC - AD 74), although several are known to date from the Late Bronze Age with activity through to the early post-Roman period. Gardden Camp is situated on the south-eastern end of a low ridge. There are relatively steep slopes in the west and south down to the Afon Eitha, and views eastward across the lower-lying lands to the plain of the River Dee. The enclosure measures approximately 166m NE-SW by 133m, and is surrounded on the southern and eastern sides by multiple lines of ramparts and ditches. On the northern and western sides only the innermost rampart survives intact. The interior of the hillfort is complete. The entrance faces east. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of later prehistoric defensive organisation and settlement. The site forms an important element within the wider later prehistoric context and within the surrounding landscape. The site is well preserved and retains considerable archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of evidence relating to chronology, building techniques and functional detail. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It extends around the perimeter of the hillfort continuing from its present conclusion on the western side to follow the outside edge of the inner rampart (eastern side of the modern metalled trackway) to the boundary of the grounds of Chapel House. Here it diverts southwards along the boundary to rejoin with the present scheduled area.

Asset/Event Number	22
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Plas Power Section
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE139

HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329688
Northing	349736
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	23
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section SW from Tatham Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE141
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329604
Northing	343897
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p>

gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	24
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Y Gardden Camp Section
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE142
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329971
Northing	344585
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential,</p>

with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	25
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section extending from Pentre-Clawdd to Wynnstay Park
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE155
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	331076
Northing	343926
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	26
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Sections N & S of the Court
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE173
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332800
Northing	349167

Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. This stretch of dyke forms the boundary between private gardens to the east and Erddig Park to the west, and runs for c500m. The scheduled area is divided into four parts.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value practices.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	27
Asset/Event Name	Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal
Type of Asset/Event	Aqueduct
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE175
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	327222
Northing	342439
Parish	Llangollen Rural
Council	Denbighshire
Description	<p>Built between 1795 and 1808, the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal comprise an exemplary group of civil engineering features from the heroic phase of transport improvement that accompanied the Industrial Revolution. The Principal Engineer for the canal was William Jessop (1745-1814), one of the most important canal and dock engineers of the day. The General Agent was Thomas Telford (1757-1834), then a little known county surveyor, but to become the most prolific civil engineer of the early nineteenth century. Owing to its particular daring and elegance, the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct is regarded as a spectacular masterpiece of waterways engineering and an influential pioneer of iron construction. The sections of canal that extend c.10 km to the west (to Llantysilio) and c. 6 km to the south (to Chirk) from the aqueduct exemplify the new approaches to engineering developed in Britain during the Industrial Revolution and taken up in subsequent waterway, railway and road construction throughout the world. All of the features that were to become characteristic of heavily-engineered transport routes can be seen along the canal: features such as tunnels, cuttings, aqueducts and embankments, many of them technically innovative or of monumental scale, together with associated bridges, culverts and weirs.</p> <p>Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal are part of the Ellesmere Canal scheme that was promoted by Act of Parliament in 1793. The primary purpose of the scheme was to permit industrial</p>

development in the Denbighshire coalfield by linking it to external markets. The canal carried boats hauled by horse from a parallel towing-path. The main line of the canal ends at Trevor Basin, on the north side of Pontcysyllte Aqueduct. The Llangollen Branch of the canal extends to the west from Trevor Basin, along the north bank of the steep-sided Vale of Llangollen. Although proposed as early as 1791 it was begun under an Act of Parliament of 1804 and completed in 1808. Its purposes were to serve the town of Llangollen and adjacent industries and to bring a large and reliable supply of water into the main canal system from a new weir on the River Dee at Llantysilio. This section of canal was narrower than the main line, but achieved a similarly direct and level route by way of considerable engineering works. The canal is at its narrowest in its last section, from Llangollen to Llantysilio, where its primary function is as a water feeder. The extraction point is the Horseshoe Falls, an elegant, curved cast-iron and masonry weir on the River Dee that was built to supply the canal.

The monument is of national importance as the masterpiece of two exceptional figures from the heroic phase of civil engineering in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, reflecting the crucial developments within inland navigation, civil engineering and the use of iron. It is an outstanding example of the pivotal importance of transport improvement to the Industrial Revolution. As the largest civil engineering projects of their day, canal construction projects were responsible for numerous organisational and technical innovations. Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal is an exemplary manifestation of the innovations which produced the British canals system and were carried forward into the development of later railways, roads and industrial projects. In organisation, innovations included principles of contract management, delegation of duties within engineering teams and the professional independence of engineers. In technology, innovations included hollow masonry and new waterproofing methods to reduce weight, composite use of cast iron and stone, earthwork calculations, construction railways, barrow inclines and cut-and-cover tunnels.

The outstanding feature of the Scheduled Ancient Monument is the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct, originally scheduled in 1958. However, the original designation did not reflect the sophistication of the engineering of the canal or the importance of the earlier Chirk Aqueduct (where Thomas Telford and William Jessop experimented with the use of cast iron) and the Schedule entry has been revised to include the entire length of the Llangollen Branch (including the weir at the Horseshoe Falls and the Pentrefellin Aqueduct), Trevor Basin and the heavily engineered canal section south of Pontcysyllte (including the Froncysyllte Embankment; the Chirk Tunnel and Whitehouse Tunnel; the Canal Wood Cutting and Irish Bridge Cutting; and the Chirk Basin and Aqueduct).

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and an area around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. The scheduled area includes the canal, its towpath and immediate banks, cuttings and embankments. Where the canal comprises an architectural structure (such as an aqueduct or tunnel), that architectural structure is included in its entirety. Where the canal comprises an earthwork structure (such as an embankment or cutting), that earthwork structure is included in its entirety. Excluded from the schedule are the Llangollen Marina, the Chirk Marina and the many over bridges and associated buildings that line the canal and its wharves and basins (most of which are more appropriately protected under the Planning [Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas] Act 1990).

Asset/Event Number	28
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: South Section at Coedpoeth
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE181
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329293

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	351037
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury. This section is located immediately east of the road, which occupies the area of the ditch.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	29
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: North Section at Coedpoeth
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE182
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329289
Northing	351194
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical</p>

characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	30
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke Section South of River Gwenfro
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE183
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329236
Northing	351667
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury. This section of the bank measures 6ft high and 60ft wide. The ditch is occupied by the road.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	31
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section S of Aberderfyn Road
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE178
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	330080
Northing	346656
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury. This section extends approximately 80 metres, and forms the boundary of the houses along Wrexham Road. Here the dyke bank reaches up to 2.5m metres in height and the ditch has been infilled.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	32
Asset/Event Name	Moated Site near Groesfoel Farm, Rhostyllen
Type of Asset/Event	Moated Site
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE193
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	330410
Northing	348200

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a well-preserved medieval moated homestead, lying on fairly low land. The moat is complete except for part of the eastern side and is of an average depth of 1.5m. It is waterfilled in the north west corner and elsewhere it is marshy. There is a causeway on the north side with traces of masonry and within the enclosure are masonry foundations of a building measuring 5 x 6.5m with a small rectangular addition of 3m square. There is a modern tip of hardcore along the western edge of moat. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of medieval settlement. The monument is well preserved and is an important relic of the medieval landscape. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of intact archaeological deposits and structural evidence. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	33
Asset/Event Name	Croes-Foel Round Barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE048
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	330708
Northing	348106
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a earthen built round barrow, which probably dates to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrow is circular in shape on plan and has a rounded profile. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	34
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section S of Bryn yr Owen Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE174
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329983
Northing	347556

Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	35
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section extending from Middle Sontley to Black Brook Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE153
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332227
Northing	346190
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The following provides a general description of the Scheduled Ancient Monument.</p> <p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential,</p>

with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	36
Asset/Event Name	New Minera Lead Mine
Type of Asset/Event	Lead Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE241
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	327867
Northing	350833
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a 19th century lead mine 'New Minera Shaft' and includes its water-management and transport systems, extraction and dressing processes with their power systems. The extensive remains include a capped shaft, buddles, jig boxes, engine bases, and structures associated with the innovative vanning machinery. Timber structures such as launders and boxes are also well preserved on the site.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance and illustrate our knowledge and understanding of mining technology from a single period. Lead mines may be part of a larger cluster of industrial monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is bounded by the fence line of the present property.</p>

Asset/Event Number	37
Asset/Event Name	Minera Halvans Plant
Type of Asset/Event	Lead Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE242
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	327101
Northing	351450
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of an excavated and exceptionally complete example of a lead mine halvans plant. The Minera halvans plant was built by the Taylors mining company between 1872 and 1874 to extract lead ore from existing low grade waste (or “halvans”) heaps in the area. The plant included a beam engine, primary and secondary Cornish crushers, jigs and six buddles. The results from the plant were disappointing due to the low grade of the halvans available, and the site was hidden beneath subsequent spoil dumping until its excavation in 1988. Of national importance as the exceptionally rare and excavated remains of a halvans plant.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of 19th century industrial practices. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. The whole of the remains of the plant are included in the scheduled area, which is bounded by the modern boundary fence.</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	38
Asset/Event Name	Taylor's Shaft, Minera
Type of Asset/Event	Lead Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE243
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	327023
Northing	351241
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a 19th century lead mine including its water-management and transport systems, extraction and dressing processes with their power systems. The site has been excavated and is divided by the line of the former mineral railway. To the south of this is the substantial base of the winding engine house, the shaft, a capstan base, and the boiler house with seatings for egg ended boilers, a chimney base and an ash tunnel. To the north of the railway are a run of ore bins, a circular buddle and the foundations of offices, stores and blacksmiths shops.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance and illustrate our knowledge and understanding of mining technology from a single period. Lead mines may be part of a larger cluster of industrial monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is bounded by the existing fence line of the site, but includes the railway dividing its two halves.</p>

Asset/Event Number	39
Asset/Event Name	Fairy Oak Round Barrow

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE163
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	333147
Northing	349620
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a earthen built round barrow, which probably dates to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrow is circular in shape on plan and has a rounded profile. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	40
Asset/Event Name	Hillbury Round Barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE164
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	333422
Northing	349392
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a earthen built round barrow, which probably date to the Bronze Age (c. 2300 - 800 BC). The barrow was partially excavated in 1862 and was found to contain both primary and secondary human burials which were left in place. Approximately half the barrow survives 19th and 20th century landscaping and building, with a modern building occupying the SW side with an entrance ramp built across the barrow. It stands up to 1.2m high. The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual practices. The features are an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and retain significant archaeological potential. There is a strong probability of the presence of both intact ritual and burial deposits, together with environmental and structural evidence. Barrows may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value. The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	41
Asset/Event Name	Bangor Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	FL017
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	338786
Northing	345442
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of a bridge, dating to the medieval or post-medieval period. The bridge has five elliptical arches, with parapets carried over the arches on each side making eight triangular recesses for foot passengers.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of xmedieval or post-medieval construction techniques and transportation systems. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	42
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section extending from Erddig Park to Middle Sontley
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE152
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332296
Northing	347113
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. The southern continuous section (A, B) extends for c.1160m to the north, west and south of The Lodge and Bryn Goleu houses within Erddig Park. Section (C) extends for c.200m and lies to the southwest of Erddig Mound and Bailey Castle (DE017),</p>

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value practices.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	43
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Ironworks
Type of Asset/Event	Ironworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE189
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	330715
Northing	349266
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of Bersham Ironworks. The area covered by the original designation did not relate accurately to the remains on the ground, relating simply to what was then thought of as the remains of a blast furnace (the limekiln). The scheduled area has been revised in order to rectify the original designation.</p> <p>Bersham Ironworks were founded by Charles Lloyd c. 1718 and, in 1721, soon became the first Welsh works to improve production by using coke rather than charcoal as fuel. Bersham came to specialise in the manufacture of cast iron goods. However, it was in the 18th century - when the Ironworks were owned and extended by first Isaac and then John Wilkinson - that Bersham acquired an international reputation. It was at Bersham from 1775 that John Wilkinson used his revolutionary process to accurately bore cannon and cylinders (for James Watt's steam engines) from solid cast metal. The ironworks ceased to operate in 1812 and the site was later used as a farm. It is now owned and managed by Wrexham County Borough as part of the Bersham Heritage Centre.</p> <p>The site comprises several buildings (including the exceptional octagonal cannon foundry and associated probable fettling shop), an open excavated area (containing casting floors and the remains of air furnaces for reheating iron prior to casting) and a steep bank (containing the partial remains of a blast furnace; coal hoppers; coking ovens; and a leat bringing water to power the bellows). A consolidated limekiln (the subject of the original designation) is situated further to the E; and the area above the works contains archaeological deposits pertaining to horse-drawn wagon ways and leat systems.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance and illustrate our knowledge and understanding of the development of the iron industry. The importance of the monument is further enhanced by the survival of detailed historical documentation and its partial excavation and display; and by the excellent associated museum facilities.</p> <p>The area to be scheduled comprises the remains described and an area around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is irregular and measures up to 185m from ESE to WNW by up to 105m transversely, as shown in red on the accompanying map extract. The renovated mill building (currently housing an excellent interpretative display) is specifically excluded from the scheduling.</p>

Asset/Event Number	44
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Vron Section
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE184
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329159
Northing	352396
Parish	Brymbo
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	45
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section South of Brymbo Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE185
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329074
Northing	353274

Parish	Brymbo
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	46
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section extending 120m from Railway to Bronwylfa Road, Legacy
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE194
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329867
Northing	348341
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km</p>

of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	47
Asset/Event Name	Nant Mill Wood Shaft Mounds
Type of Asset/Event	Shaft Mounds
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE237
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	328101
Northing	350533
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of a shaft mound, a circular spoil heap surrounding a wide central depression, the entrance to a mine shaft, dating to the 18th or 19th century. The Nant Mill Wood Shaft Mounds form a group of well-preserved relict shaft mound features for early coal mining. These examples are most likely to represent small bell-pits for primitive digging of coal seams near the surface, and possibly date from the eighteenth century. They may be related to Bersham Ironworks.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of 18th and 19th century industrial and mining practices. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. Shaft mounds may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	48
Asset/Event Name	Bank of Six Vertical Limekilns at Minera Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Limekiln
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE236
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument

Easting	325840
Northing	351897
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of 6 limekilns, in which lime is made by calcining limestone. These are of the continuous vertical type with six drawing arches to the front, each some 3m high and built of dressed stone voussoirs with pronounced keystones. The kiln bank is built of large randomly coursed rubble and is slightly barrered, rising to a height of some 15m. There are iron tie bars to the front, and a datestone marked 1852 at the centre. Most of the kiln bowls are complete, and fire bars are still visible in the drawing holes.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of industrial manufacturing processes. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. A lime kiln may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	49
Asset/Event Name	Penrhos Engine House
Type of Asset/Event	Engine House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE203
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	328569
Northing	353224
Parish	Brymbo
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument consists of the remains of an engine house, dating to the 18th or 19th century. Penrhos engine house dates from about 1794 and was built by John Wilkinson to house a beam engine for pumping water from a coal mine on the site. It is believed to be the earliest surviving colliery engine house in Wales. In the 1840s the building was converted into a cottage: three floor levels and associated window openings were been inserted above the basement, two domestic-type brick chimneys were added and remains of a pigsty are visible. The building is roofless, having walls of sandstone rubble with ashlar dressings to corners and window arches. In plan, it measures approximately 6.5m square and the bob wall, adjacent to the capped mine shaft on the south-east, is 1m thick.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of mining in Wales. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. The structure itself may be expected to contain archaeological information concerning chronology and building techniques. An engine house may be part of a larger cluster of industrial monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which</p>

related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	50
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Vron Farm Section
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE113
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329203
Northing	351900
Parish	Brymbo
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	51
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Cadwgan Hall Section, extending from River Clywedog to the Railway
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE132
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329806

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	348960
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.</p>

Asset/Event Number	52
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Section S from Cae Llewellyn
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE110
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	329153
Northings	352610
Parish	Brymbo
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Offa's Dyke is a boundary earthwork, believed to be of Early Medieval date running, with some gaps, for roughly 120km through the border area between modern Wales and England from Sedbury near Chepstow to Treuddyn in Flintshire. It is traditionally thought to have been built by the Mercian King Offa in the later 8th century, but recent excavations on a section near Chirk suggest that some sections may incorporate earlier earthworks. Whilst its exact function and original form are still the subject of debate Offa's Dyke is significant as the longest and one of the earliest surviving boundary monuments in Europe marking a nominal frontier between Saxon Mercia and Welsh kingdoms to the west. It represents one of the great engineering achievements of the pre-industrial age and the most dramatic built structure to survive from the early medieval (c410-1100) period in the Britain. Offa's Dyke is scheduled in multiple different sections on both sides of the present border. These display their own local physical characteristics but all share and contribute to the overall significance of the monument and</p>

have potential to enhance our knowledge of the monument as a whole. Approximately 80km of the monument coincides with the Offa's Dyke Path National Trail, which runs from Prestatyn to Sedbury.

The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A dyke may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can be further enhanced by their group value.

The scheduled area comprises the remains described and the areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive.

Asset/Event Number	53
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke at Crispin Lane, Wrexham
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE286
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	332998
Northing	351188
Parish	Rhosddu
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises a stretch of Wat's Dyke, an early historic boundary marker probably associated with the border of the kingdom of Mercia. Both Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke probably represent separate attempts in the 8th century to formalise the boundary between the early historic kingdoms within Wales and Mercia to the east. Wat's Dyke runs south from Holywell to the Morda Valley near Maesbury. For the most part, Wat's dyke consists of an earthen bank, often utilising local topography and fronted, where it survives, by a ditch to the west. The size of the surviving earthworks varies considerably, reflecting differences in preservation and probably also in the original scale of construction. These two sections of Wat's Dyke are bounded to the west by Crispin Lane where it is probable that the modern road overlies the original western ditch. The northern section measures some 80m long x 10m wide x 1.5m high. The southern section measures some 75m long x 8m wide, increasing in height from 1.0m at its southern end to 2.0m at its northern terminal.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance for its potential to enhance our knowledge of early medieval defensive organisation and settlement. It retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of associated archaeological features and deposits. A linear earthwork may be part of a larger cluster of monuments and their importance can further enhanced by their group value.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described and areas around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is in two parts with a rectangular northern section measuring 80m x 10m, aligned on the monument. The southern section is also rectangular and measures 80m x 10m, aligned on the monument.</p>

Asset/Event Number	54
---------------------------	----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Gatewen Hall round barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE290
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	331699
Northing	351351
Parish	Broughton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a round barrow, probably dating to the Bronze Age (c.2300 BC - 800 BC) and situated within improved pasture near the leading edge of a NE-facing terrace above and to the SW of the gully cut by a stream. The grass-covered barrow is circular on plan and measures about 21m in diameter and up to 1.5m in height.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance as an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual. The monument retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both intact burial or ritual deposits and environmental and structural evidence, including traces of a buried prehistoric land surface underneath. Its survival within an area of improved agricultural land is also very rare and further enhances its importance.</p> <p>The area to be scheduled comprises the remains described and an area around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is circular and measures 30m in diameter.</p>

Asset/Event Number	55
Asset/Event Name	Sutton Green round barrow
Type of Asset/Event	Round Barrow
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE291
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	340605
Northing	348505
Parish	Isycoed
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a fine round barrow, probably dating to the Bronze Age (c.2300 BC - 800 BC) and situated within unimproved pasture on the level plain to the NW of the confluence of the River Clywedog and the River Dee. The grass-covered barrow is circular on plan and measures about 19m in diameter and up to 1.5m in height.</p> <p>The monument is of national importance as an important relic of a prehistoric funerary and ritual landscape and for its potential to enhance our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ritual. The monument retains significant archaeological potential, with a strong probability of the presence of both intact burial or ritual deposits and environmental and structural evidence, including traces of a buried prehistoric land surface underneath.</p>

The area to be scheduled comprises the remains described and an area around them within which related evidence may be expected to survive. It is circular and measures 28m in diameter.

Asset/Event Number	56
Asset/Event Name	Eyton Old Hall Moat
Type of Asset/Event	Moated Site
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	DE309
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	334856
Northing	343696
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The monument comprises the earthwork and buried remains of a medieval moated manor house dating from the 13th century AD defined by a square moat with associated water management leat located on level ground in an area of rolling farmland.</p> <p>The monument comprises an almost square level platform approximately 38m² in size originally surrounded by a moat, three sides of which survive as earthwork ditches 6-7.5m wide and up to 1.5m deep. The northern stretch of moat has been back-filled and is no longer visible being overlain by the derelict 18th century and later Eyton Old Hall farmhouse with its yard and outbuildings set to its west. The upstanding walls of these buildings are excluded from the scheduled area but the land beneath them is scheduled. The central platform has been used as a kitchen garden in later centuries. The moat ditch retains water in its south-western corner; the remainder is dry but boggy. A straight outlet leat measuring 2-3 m wide and up to 1.2m deep extends for a distance of c.55m to the south-west where it discharges into a natural stream that has been converted into a deep boundary ditch. Archaeological evaluation in the centre of the platform in 2017 revealed the remains of several stone walls including the footprint of a substantial building running south for at least 9.5m from the southern wall of the farmhouse. These were associated with c.1m of archaeological deposits containing a pottery assemblage dating between the mid-13th and 18th centuries. The walls and deposits extended beyond the limits of the excavation. Cracks in the brick walls of the farmhouse may indicate subsidence due to the foundations being built over the back-filled remains of the moat, which are likely to survive beneath it. A narrow garden terrace or forecourt of local sandstone blocks in front of the northern elevation of the farmhouse may include re-used stone from an earlier structure.</p> <p>Eyton Old Hall moated site is of national importance as a well-preserved example of a high status medieval moated site with its associated waterwork management. Archaeological evaluation has demonstrated that the monument retains significant buried structural remains and stratified archaeological deposits. The wet nature of the site provides suitable conditions for survival of organic artefactual and environmental evidence. This monument has high potential to enhance our knowledge of the construction, development and occupation of the monument and of medieval moated sites and high status domestic structures in general. It demonstrates a continuity of occupation from the medieval period to the present and shares group value with a regional concentration of moated sites in Flintshire Maelor, neighbouring north Shropshire and Cheshire.</p> <p>The scheduled area comprises the remains described above and an area around them in which related evidence might be expected to survive. It includes the buried remains of the projected</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

line of the northern arm of the moat but not the upstanding remains of the present farmhouse, outbuildings and garden wall. The scheduled area is rectangular and measures 55m east to west by 49m north to south, a projection covering the line of the outlet leat to the point where it joins the stream to the south-west measures 7m wide by 52m long.

Asset/Event Number	57
Asset/Event Name	Bersham
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	330792
Northing	349164
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	There are 18 Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area: *3 Grade II* Listed Buildings *15 Grade II Listed Buildings

Asset/Event Number	58
Asset/Event Name	Bangor-is-y-Coed
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	338947
Northing	345429
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	There are 6 Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area: *2 Grade I Listed Buildings *1 Grade II* Listed Buildings *3 Grade II Listed Buildings

Asset/Event Number	59
Asset/Event Name	Fairy Road
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Conservation Area

Easting 333233

Northing 349625

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description No Listed Buildings are recorded within the Conservation Area

Asset/Event Number 60

Asset/Event Name Hightown Barracks

Type of Asset/Event Conservation Area

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Conservation Area

Easting 334110

Northing 349291

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description No Listed Buildings are recorded within the Conservation Area

Asset/Event Number 61

Asset/Event Name Marchwiell

Type of Asset/Event Conservation Area

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Conservation Area

Easting 335591

Northing 347757

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description There are 3 Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area:
1 Grade II Listed Buildings
*2 Grade II Listed Buildings

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	62
Asset/Event Name	Penycae
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	328093
Northing	345380
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	No Listed Buildings are recorded within the Conservation Area

Asset/Event Number	63
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	330155
Northing	343814
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	There are 37 Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area: *1 Grade I Listed Buildings *36 Grade II Listed Buildings

Asset/Event Number	64
Asset/Event Name	Erddig
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1533
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	332592
Northing	348249
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham

Description

Original house built for Joshua Edisbury by Thomas Webb, freemason of Middlewich, Cheshire in 1683. In 1716 the house was acquired by John Meller of London who extended it, probably in two close but separate building campaigns, by adding double wings to each side. In 1733 the house passed to the Yorke family and in the 1770s a major phase of alteration was undertaken. The brick W front was remodelled and faced in stone by local architects J & W Turner working to a design attributed to James Wyatt; some interior rooms were remodelled at the same time using craftsmen associated with Wyatt. The lay-out has not been substantially changed since then and the retention of many of the earlier features reflects the antiquarian and genealogical interests of the Yorke family. The house was acquired by the National Trust in 1973 and a major phase of restoration was carried out during the 1970s by Robert Heaton of the Anthony Clark Partnership.

Exterior

East front: Red brick with stone dressings and string courses, slate roof hipped to central block, stone chimneys. 2 storeys with basement and attic. Windows are generally 12-pane sashes with casements to the basement. Near-symmetrical elevation which consists of central 9 window block with central pedimented entrance with steps leading up to it, above is a window with a stone architrave, and stone balustrading in the parapet. There is a range of 7 dormer windows in the steeply pitched roof. This block is flanked by 2-window wings with stone quoins, stone plinth to these and central block. Outermost 3-window wings of brick of slightly different colour have sashes to first floor, ground floor left side has a range of 3 bullseye windows with 9-pane sashes below, right hand range ground floor relates to the chapel and has a single bullseye window with a square-headed window beneath it on each side of a tall central arched window. The window levels do not match the inner wings.

W front refaced in ashlar in severe late C18 Neoclassical style; ashlar plinth, 3 storeys. Upper 2 storeys have 12-pane sash windows, ground floor 9-pane sashes. Central projecting 9-window pedimented block flanked by 6-window ranges; the central block has central entrance with doorcase with attached Ionic columns. Perron stone stairs with cast-iron swept handrail. The left hand return side has an entrance with stone doorcase.

Reason for designation

Listed grade I as a country house with late C17 origins and phases of early C18 and late C18 work including well-preserved interior schemes. It relates to an unusually well-preserved early C18 formal garden and a late C18 landscaped park.

Group value with kitchen, stable, buildings of the estate yard and listed garden structures.

Asset/Event Number	65
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1534
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	329557
Northing	348102
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

A timber-framed hall house, probably of C15 or early C16 date, which was remodelled in 1677 by the insertion of an upper floor over the hall, and by the partial reconstruction of the external walls, together with the extension of the cross wing to the W.

Exterior

Painted brick externally, with rubble in gable end; some timber-framing survives in rear wall; slate roofs. Main range with advanced W cross wing; rear wing to E a later addition. Lateral stack to rear, and front wall stack in right-hand corner; side wall stacks to W cross wing. Doorway towards right of main range (at one end of the hall), a studded door with strap hinges in moulded stone architrave, with date 1677 and initials T over R.E. 3-light casement windows, renewed in earlier openings (one of which has steep single-ring cambered head) to ground floor; 2-light small-paned casements in gabled dormers with expressed barge-boards and braced pendant finials within the roof above. Right-hand wing has steep single ring head to window with blocked doorway alongside, and 2-light casements in its gable end. Paired stacks are stone with dentilled brick shafts. The lateral stack of the main hall range is similar, with well coursed and squared stone work terminating in a moulded cornice, surmounted by a dentilled brick shaft.

Reason for designation

An exceptionally well-preserved early hall house, exhibiting much of its original detail, and a clear pattern of alteration in the late C17.

Asset/Event Number	66
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1548
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333082
Northing	346271
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

C17 century house with C18 additions, substantial late C19/early C20 extension and alteration, later C20 additions and alterations. The position of a small angled C17 range suggests what survives may be remnants of large H or U shaped house with storeyed porch. In 1700 it was the residence of John Hill, by 1715 it is recorded as the dwelling of Matilda Hill.

Exterior

Brick, timber-framing generally with white-painted brick nogging, mock timber-framing, slate roof with red ridge tiles, brick chimneys. The earliest part of the house is a 2-storey range running parallel to the road. This has a brick-built ground floor with a C20 door to the left and 2 windows with late C19 brick lintels and sills. The upper floor has an off-centre inserted casement window on each side of which is herringbone pattern timber framing. To the right of this a section of close studding with a blocked window above, further herringbone pattern framing to right. Right hand return: the gabled end has brick-built ground floor with brick buttresses, above is much-altered timber framing with inserted central window, jetty at eaves level and within the gable late C19 mock timber-framing. Attached to the right is a lean-to brick

extension of late C18 character.

The building was extended with a late C19 or early C20 range extending forward of the building line and running at right angles to it with a gable facing the road. This is of brick with mock timber-framing in the gable and a range of gabled dormers on the left hand return side. On this side is a gabled block projecting at an angle with rendered ground floor and timber-framing of C17 character. To the left of this a further range of C19 character with evidence of incorporation of a stone building.

Reason for designation

Listed, notwithstanding alterations, as a fragment of an important C17 timber-framed hall with historical associations.

Asset/Event Number	67
Asset/Event Name	Llwyn Onn Hall Hotel
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1553
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335878
Northing	349371
Parish	Abenbury
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Llwyn Onn Hall was until recently the home of the chief family of Wrexham, the Jones's, later the Jones-Parry's, who claimed descent from Tudor Trefor. John Norden's survey of the lordship of Bromfield and Yale of 1620 records Roger Jones as holding "one capital messuage, called Llwyn onn" and by 1724 Rate Books record the existence of "New Llwyn Onn," presumably to distinguish it from the present house which can therefore be dated to at least the early part of the C18 although the fabric suggests a building of the C17, though not necessarily that recorded by Norden. The Hall was turned into a Hotel in 1986 with the addition of a managers house, and some internal alterations.

Exterior

Late C17/early C18 gentry house of cement rendered brick built on a double-pile plan under a slate roof. Three storeys with twelve pane near-flush sash windows to ground under enclosed loggia, and first storeys, six, or nine, pane to the second storey. To the west elevation are three pointed gable ends with stone kneelers to north and south and an enclosed porch with wooden Doric columns surmounted by a deeply moulded entablature. To the south elevation is a recently enclosed loggia formed of seven wooden Doric columns with deeply moulded entablature. To the east a two storey, hexagonal projection of the C19 extends the current dining room and this elevation also contains two painted blind windows. Rear service wing to the north.

Reason for designation

Listed for its special interest as small country house of C17/C18 origin that retains historic character.

Asset/Event Number	68
Asset/Event Name	Tyn-y-Coed
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1562
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329310
Northing	351123
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The house is dated 1758 (the recorded date-stone was obscured at time of inspection, July 1995) and appears to represent a single building phase. Much of the exterior detail however, has been renewed in the C20. Inscribed datestone with the name 'Elizabeth Price'.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Brown brick with slate roof and coped gables with moulded kneelers. 3 storeys, 3-window range with central entrance. Original detail of doorcase now obscured by added timber gabled porch. Windows all renewed in original openings (but previously flush-framed casements), with steep cambered brick heads.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a significant survivor of a mid C18 house in this area, not with standing extensive alteration to exterior detail.</p>

Asset/Event Number	69
Asset/Event Name	Farmbuilding to North of Erbistock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1577
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335105
Northing	342525
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>istory</p> <p>Possibly contemporary with Erbistock Hall which was built c1720.</p>

Exterior

L-shaped timber-framed farmbuilding, early C18, box framing with red brick nogging, renewed slate roof. Main range fronting cobble yard stands on red sandstone rubble plinth, to left arched passage runs the width of the building. To right later brick extension with later windows and diamond pattern ventilation slits. Return range much altered in C20.

Full inspection not carried out at time of 1994 resurvey.

Reason for designation

Listed for group value with Erbistock Hall and Dovecote.

Asset/Event Number	70
Asset/Event Name	Dovecote at Erbistock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1578
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	335118
Northing	342440
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

C18 circular brick dovecote dated 1737.

Exterior

Free-standing circular dovecote, hand-made red bricks in flemish bond, slightly projecting brick string course. Conical slate roof, domed wooden cupola and weather-vane dated 1737. Entry through single doorway with stone lintel and keystone detail, wooden door. 2 stone lined oval window openings.

Reason for designation

Graded II* as an architecturally distinguished composition and an especially well-preserved early C18 dovecote.
Group value with Erbistock Hall.

Asset/Event Number	71
Asset/Event Name	Manor Farmhouse (Also Known As Eyton Manor Farmhouse)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1581

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II*

Easting 335473

Northing 344440

Parish Erbistock

Council Wrexham

Description istory

Gentry house originally belonging to the Eyton family, dated 1633 on garden wall. Uneven cruciform-plan house with rooms arranged around a central chimney, probably of early-mid C17 date with C18 internal alterations and C19 extension, some renewed fenestration.

Exterior

Main entrance elevation: early/late C17, jettied 2-storey, timber framed, close studding with red-brick herringbone infill, slate roof. To ground floor 2 later windows in original openings, first floor 2 openings now infilled in brick. Central, projecting 2-storey jettied porch of timber framing with brick infill. First floor 3-light window. Entrance door, C17 wooden with metal strap hinges. Right hand return elevation: 2-storey with attics, timber frame, brick infill, slate roof, massive central brick stack. Projecting, jettied cross-wing, mixture of close studding and diamond framing, herringbone brick infill. first floor multipaned casement window in original opening, small 4-pane window to attic. Range to right, 2-storey with attics, timber framed in square panels with brick infill, To far right later C19 extension, 2-storey, red brick, slate roof, brick stack. Left hand return elevation: to far right, projecting jettied cross-wing, mixture close studding and diamond framing, herringbone brick infill. Multipaned window to ground floor, later window to first floor in original opening, small 4-pane window to attic. 2-storey lean-to stair tower, timber-framed in square panels with brick infill, slate roof. To far left rear elevation of C19 brick extension. C20 lean-to corrugated porch.

Reason for designation

Listed grade II* as an outstanding survival of an early Renaissance cruciform-plan house which retains many interesting internal features and is a prominent local landmark.

Asset/Event Number 72

Asset/Event Name Ddol Farmhouse

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 1582

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 336591

Northing 344166

Parish Erbistock

Council Wrexham

Description Exterior1789 brown brick farmhouse with wing to north and with alterations and additions. Slate roof. Diagonally set toothing at eaves band. In centre above eaves is a stone cornice with tympanum inscribed: 'IN SPE NON ALIENATA EDWD EYTON ERECTED THIS 1789', and with crest (upper half of griffon holding a sabre). Recessed sash windows with glazing bars. Entrance has

door with 6 fielded panels, wing lights, and arched fan with open pediment above. Full inspection not made at time of 1994 resurvey.

Asset/Event Number	73
Asset/Event Name	Stable Courtyard Range
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1584
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	332602
Northing	348158
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Designed by James Wyatt and executed by William Turner of Whitchurch, 1772-4, as part of Philip Yorke I's improvements to the house and estate. Documentary evidence suggests that this complex housed not only horses and carriages but that the north-east corner block contained a dairy and brewhouse. Presently used as livery stables and display areas for the National Trust.

Exterior

Stables arranged around a square cobbled courtyard containing diagonal drainage channels and central drain. One storey with attics broken only by the projecting carriage archway. Red brick in irregular bond with dentil cornice, sandstone dressings to openings and plinth, renewed Welsh slate roof. W entrance elevation: 5 bays with central bay occupied by 2 storey height carriage arch. Archway faced in ashlar and rusticated in a radiating keystone pattern, finished with a central pediment with simple cornice and circular opening beneath which the date 1774 is embossed. The upper section of the arch is enclosed in timber to provide access from flanking attic storeys 4 multi-paned casement windows symmetrically placed, stone lintels with central keystone. Sandstone mounting to right. E elevation: 4 double wooden doors to former coach houses, that to extreme left is alteration of late C20. Others have stone dressing to jambs. Single multi-paned casement window with stone lintel with central keystone. 2 small dormers to attic. S elevation: central archway leading to estate yard, upper section again filled in to provide flooring across at attic level. 2 windows to either side similar in detail to other elevations, those in corner former doorways. Dormer window in centre two brick stacks to either end. N elevation: 3 doorways, and 2 windows all with stone lintels and central keystone. 3 brick stacks. External elevations are mainly blank brick walls, however E and W ranges have single Diocletian windows with stone surrounds.

Reason for designation

Listed at II* as an extremely distinguished composition by an architect of national repute which retains virtually intact its original interior in plan form and fixtures and fittings.

Group value with Erddig and associated listed outbuildings.

Asset/Event Number	74
---------------------------	----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Tan-y-Llan
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1585
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	328397
Northing	348057
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The cottage incorporates a cruck in one gable end, but it is not clear whether this is the relic of an earlier building on the site, or whether it was erected as an integral part of the present building. Other features of the cottage suggest that it is probably late C17 or early C18</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Small 2-unit, one and a half storeyed cottage, with cruck frame exposed in upper gable wall: the broad blades have a saddle; spurs to queen-posts above the main tie beam, and a king post above the collar; front wall rendered over rubble; graded slate roofs with gable-end stacks (that on upper gable clearly added). Central entrance in added gabled porch. Flanking windows are 2-light casements with single ring cambered heads. Dormers within the roof also have 2-light casements, and bargeboards with pendant finials. Small leaded light window partly cut by chimney on upper gable end. Continuous outshut to rear.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>An excellent and well-preserved example of a small vernacular cottage, and of cruck construction.</p>

Asset/Event Number	75
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-Bwch Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1587
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	331008
Northing	347863
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The house in its present form is the result of at least 3 principal building phases, with further remodelling of detail. The earliest phase is a late medieval timber framed hall-house which forms the W range: to it was added a cross-wing (probably in the late C16), which was itself</p>

extended by 2 short parallel gabled wings to the E: these are early C17. Later remodelling included the encasing of the original timber frame of the hall range and cross-wing, partial refenestration (much of this subsequently again renewed in the C20); C20 restoration work lead to some modifications to the internal layout, notably the installation of a C17 staircase removed from a house in Marchwiel. A S wing (added to the original range) was also removed c1970.

Exterior

One and a half storeyed W range is faced with well coursed and squared stone to its N elevation; rough rubble and brick to the S. Storeyed porch is tooled stone with painted plaster (in imitation of and possibly modelled on an original timber frame). Moulded architrave to outer doorway: heavy studded plank doorway with fine wrought strap hinges. 2 stone mullioned and transomed windows to the right of the porch, and a C20 lean-to extension continuing its line to the left. Gabled dormers to first floor with wood mullioned and transomed windows. Stone coat of arms (reset, but dated to 1590) beneath the right hand window. Rear windows largely renewed, with the exception of a 3-light gabled dormer window to the right of the lateral brick stack. E cross-wing is faced in well coursed and squared stone at the front (N) of the house, and with brick to the rear. Towards the eaves in the E and W elevations, the earlier timber-framing remains visible. A corner post is also visible in the rear elevation. Fenestration probably largely mid C19: canted bay window with mullioned and transomed lights in N gable, and mullioned and transomed lights with wedge lintels above. Brick rear elevation has 3-light mullioned windows with single-ring cambered heads, and renewed glazing bars. Paired side-wall stacks break through the continuous roof-slope behind the early C17 short E wings, and were probably reconstructed when these wings were added. They are enriched with sunk diaper panels in bands. Paired E wings built against the E wall of the cross wing are timber-framed in small square panels with brick nogging. The paired gables in the E elevation flank a narrow central bay with later gabled porch and 4-light wood mullioned window in dormer gable above. Each gable has single 5-light wood mullioned and leaded window at first floor, carried forward on moulded brackets; similar moulding to bressumers of gable apexes. There is an additional small window in the apex of the N gable. The return elevation to the S has a 3-light wood mullioned window on each floor; similar 4-light windows to the N.

Reason for designation

Listed at grade II* as an exceptionally fine example of an early house retaining evidence of its origins as an open-hall house of considerable quality and with C17 work which is also of exceptional interest.

Asset/Event Number	76
Asset/Event Name	Hafod House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1588
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331257
Northing	346063
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	HistoryThe house is substantially of c1690, with some later alterations to detail. It has been subdivided so that the rear wing forms a separate dwelling (Hafod House Farmhouse). The

main range (Hafod House) has been extended in association with its use as a nursing home.

Exterior Brown brick with stone dressings to front elevation; slate roofs with end wall stacks on main range which have blank segmentally arched panelled decoration. Main range (Hafod House) faces S: 3 storeys, 3-window range with central entrance. Door with margin-light glazing in moulded stone architrave with pediment carried on scrolled brackets. Flanking windows are 12-pane sashes (the glazing renewed), with stressed voussoir heads. Similar windows to first floor, that over the doorway in moulded architrave. 6-pane sash windows to attic storey, the central window again in moulded architrave. Plain parapet and coped gables. Blind windows in E gable return. Rear wing (Hafod House Farmhouse): 2 storeys with attic; massive projecting gable end stack. E elevation has doorway in centre, flanked by 2x12-pane sash windows on each floor. These have fine gauged brick heads. The first floor windows all appear to have been inserted, and the blocked heads of the earlier windows remain visible (inserted windows include 2 x12-pane sashes to the right). Nogged eaves band. 2 gabled dormers within the roof. W elevation has doorway inserted towards the right, with blocked window to its right. To the left are 2x12-pane sash windows with flat arched heads (both probably later insertions), and a margin-light sash with flat arched head inserted in an earlier opening which has a single ring cambered head. There are 2 similar windows to the first floor (one blocked, the other containing a later 12-pane sash window), and a further 12-pane sash with flat arched head. Steep gabled dormer in the roof has a 2-light casement window. Lower unit adjoins to the N: plank door with single ring head, and small-paned horizontally sliding sash window in E elevation. Reason for designation Listed as a fine late C17 gentry house, retaining much of its original character and detail, with later remodelling work which is also of interest.

Asset/Event Number	77
Asset/Event Name	Hafod House Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	1589
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331258
Northing	346078
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Exterior Brown brick with stone dressings to front elevation; slate roofs with end wall stacks on main range which have blank segmentally arched panelled decoration. Main range (Hafod House) faces S: 3 storeys, 3-window range with central entrance.

Asset/Event Number	78
Asset/Event Name	Esless Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1590
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*

Easting	331910
Northing	349258
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The present building represents the surviving part of a house of probable late C16 date. Its main range is the W bay of a once longer range but it is not known when the rest of the building was lost. The surviving section was extended to the SE in the late C19, and much of the window and roof detail appears to date from this period.

Exterior

The house comprises a two and a half storeyed single bay main range, with a lower bay (possibly a somewhat later addition) on the same alignment to the W, and a lower wing to the NE. An extension was built to house the staircase and fill in the angle between these two lower ranges to the NW, and is probably early C19. A late C19 block adjoins the lower W wing to the S. Single bay main range is timber-framed with some wattle and daub panel infill, the rest brick; some brick repair work painted in imitation of framing. Steep slate roof with coped gable to left; end and rear wall stacks. Doorway to left in reeded architrave with segmental arch with keystone; round-arched glazed panels to door. 2-light casement windows on each floor and a similar window in a timber-framed dormer are not aligned; upper windows have small panes. Gable-end return to the right represents a later reconstruction when the house was shortened: the principle beams over the ground and first floor were clearly once internal, and the stop-chamfers, and slots for joists are visible. Lower wing to rear is also timber framed though with some brick repair work. 2-light casement windows, including gabled dormer in the roof, and a canted bay window in the gable end. Angled extension beyond has 8-pane tall sash window. Lower W range is largely concealed by the later extensions, but its exposed W gable is timber-framed with brick nogging. Extension to the SW is 2 storeyed, brick painted in imitation of timber-frame. 3-light casement window on each floor. Windows throughout have wooden canopy hoods carried on brackets; scalloped bargeboards to all gables and dormers. Adjoining this extension is a small yard enclosed by a series of single storeyed outbuildings.

Reason for designation

A building of considerable historical interest as the partial survivor of a much larger house of C16-C17 date: its C19 remodelling is of particular interest for its re-interpretation of the vernacular character of the original building, attaining an unusual consistency of character in the surviving early features and the later additions and detailing.

Asset/Event Number	79
Asset/Event Name	The Groves
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1616
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333704
Northing	345763
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>HistoryBuilt probably late C17 incorporating doors and fireplaces of C16 date. Said to have had wooden mullioned and transomed windows at time of 1963 survey. Some later alterations and additions, refenestrated C19 and late C20. The proportions of the building suggest that it may have had a third storey which was altered when a new roof was inserted.</p> <p>ExteriorBrick in English Garden Wall bond with brick plinth and 2 dentil string courses on front and left hand return elevation, rendered right hand return elevation. Replaced slate roof, central brick chimney. Front range 2-storey with attic, rear wing 2-storey. Near-symmetrical elevation to road with door and window above very slightly off-centre, one window per floor on each side with cambered brick arched openings of C19 character which break through the dentil string courses. Studded door of late C16 character is a plank and batten door with applied fillets, there is a concealed arched secondary opening and primary and secondary strap hinges and other door furniture of possibly C16 date. Right hand return elevation has brick buttresses and extension to rear, window to attic in gable. Left hand return elevation has windows under cambered brick arches to attic and ground floor, offset window to first floor. Wing to rear is partially timber-framed with brick nogging. Reason for designationListed as a large house of late C17 character which has a fine C17 staircase and incorporates reused elements of C16 date including the front door which represents an unusually rare and well preserved example of its type.Group value with former house at the Groves.</p>
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	80
Asset/Event Name	Wynn Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1620
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	329018
Northing	344814
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	istory

The house is said to have been built in 1647 for a Captain William Wynn: it came by marriage into the Kenrick family (prominent local non-conformists) in 1722, and remained in this family (later called the Wynn-Kenricks) until 1970. The original construction (where visible) is compatible with an early C17 date, but the building has also been extensively remodelled: much of the exterior detail appears to be early C19 and it is likely that the raising of the building and the introduction of additional decorative material inside the building is of this period. The building was also extended to the rear in the later C19.

Exterior

Roughcast render over timber frame (but with some walls said to be brick and stone), with some decorative framing exposed in the porch and the dormer gables. Slate roof, and C19 brick stacks (axial and end-wall) with terracotta caps. Two storeyed, 3-unit plan, with off-centre axial stack and baffle entrance, housed in a wide projecting gabled wing, housing entrance passage and small room alongside it. This wing has whimsical timber gabled porch with decorative panel-work and turned supports, carrying a date of 1649, but almost certainly early C19. The diagonal small-panelled framing with quatrefoil decoration in the apex of the gable, however, is probably early C17. Similar decoration in the apexes of the dormer gables over the paired upper windows to the left of the porch, and the single window to its right. Windows

throughout (with the exception of the later rear range) are small-paned 2-light casements with margin lights in heavy wood frames; the lower windows have drop-ended hood moulds. In the porch wing, a small 2-light window with arched glazing bars, and timber 'lancet' lights in its left-hand return.

Reason for designation

Listed as a fine example of a C17 timber framed house of considerable quality, which is also of special interest for the quality of subsequent work, in which it was remodelled in a vernacular revival idiom. Although little of the interior detail associated with this phase survives, there is sufficient to give the house considerable character.

Asset/Event Number	81
Asset/Event Name	Llannerchrugog Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1621
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	328340
Northing	347010
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	HistoryMid C18 (though perhaps with earlier origins); originally a farm, but in use as a nursing home since c1960. ExteriorLined-out render over brick with stone plinth and angle quoins and projecting modillion cornice and blocking course (but coped gable with moulded kneelers in rear wing and rear right-hand slope). Slate roof with end wall stacks. Brickwork exposed in rear elevation which has a central lateral stack. Parallel rear wing projects from rear left-hand corner; offset rear right- hand wing probably an early C19 addition. 3 storeyed, 5-bay main elevation with central entrance. Doorway with 3 pointed glazed lights with stained glass panels in Tuscan portico porch. Flanking windows are 8-pane sashes, with 12-pane sash windows to first floor, 9-pane to attic storey. Lateral stack to rear serves a fireplace which is now in a C20 flat-roofed extension, though the scar of an earlier rear wing is discernible above it. Reason for designationListed as a fine example of a C18 gentry farmhouse.

Asset/Event Number	82
Asset/Event Name	Plas Newydd
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1626
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	329918
Northing	343866

Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Large H-plan house built early-mid C16 consisting of a hall and pasage between storeyed wings. The house was altered and remodelled probably in the mid/late C18 when it was partially refaced in brick and altered internally. At the time of the inspection (October 1994) substantial alteration and reconstruction was in progress.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Timber framing, brick, sandstone rubble some areas of pebbledash, slate roof, brick chimneys. Attached ranges of sandstone rubble. Main elevation facing S: all openings date from the late C18 or early C19 when the hall range had an inserted floor; and these are blocked. Inserted doors in hall range. Substantial parts of the wings have been rebuilt in brick some areas of square panelled timber framing, now infilled in brick survive in some parts of the walls. Framing with diagonal braces is visible in hall range. Right hand return elevation has timber framing with diagonal bracing with brick nogging to wing, and gabled bay of sandstone rubble with squared quoins probably relating to C18 stack. To right rear wing has large blocked openings and timber framing in squarish panels with brick infill. Rear elevation has been substantially rebuilt in brick with blocked doors and windows relating to C18/C19 remodelling. Hall range has tall external brick stack to left of centre. Wings have king post trusses with diagonal braces. Left hand return has attached ranges of C18 and C19 date.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed grade II*, notwithstanding recent alterations, because of the ornate roof structure and for its importance as a scarce surviving example of a spere truss hall house in this region.</p>

Asset/Event Number	83
Asset/Event Name	The Bath House Wynnstay
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1628
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	330539
Northing	343423
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Possibly designed by James Wyatt c1784, possibly with later work by Thomas Harrison. Now converted into dwelling.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Late C18 bath house, sandstone ashlar with plinth and entablature. Main south elevation Doric tetrastyle portico with flanking side bays containing recessed niches with moulded architraves, hipped slate roof central stack. Four stone steps lead down to rectangular plunge pool. Right hand return elevation retains 4-pane sashes to first floor, modern windows below. Similar left</p>

hand return elevation. 2-storey late C20 rear extension which returns on to northern elevation. Interior altered in conversion to dwelling.

Reason for designation

Listed as a distinguished architectural composition which externally retains much of its original character.

Group value with the surviving listed structures associated with the important park and garden at Wynnstay.

Asset/Event Number 84

Asset/Event Name Bryn House

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 1633

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 332808

Northing 342800

Parish Ruabon

Council Wrexham

Description History

House dated 1749, perhaps with earlier origins, remodelled probably early C19.

Exterior

2-storey with attic. Brick, whitewashed on symmetrical front elevation, slate roof with chimney at each end. Dormers with hipped roofs, central door in C19 porch with windows on each side, window placed centrally above with a datestone with the initials GR and date 1749. Otherwise 2 windows per floor. All windows except those immediately flanking the porch are multipaned cast-iron cross-framed casements. Rear has extension of later C19 date. Right hand return has later C19 extensions and a washhouse.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a mid-C18 house which retains elements of the original plan form and some C18 and early C19 interior features.

Asset/Event Number 85

Asset/Event Name Pickhill Hall

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 1636

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	340199
Northing	347208
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Little is known about the Pickhill estate until the earliest deeds of 1724 suggesting the "provincial Baroque" (Hubbard) remodelling of the earlier building (Date stone of 1681) around this time. This remodelling has been tentatively attributed to the architect Richard Trubshaw who was certainly working in the area at this time for Sir Richard Puleston at nearby Emral Hall between 1724 and 1726, and on Bangor-is-y-Coed church in 1726. For much of the C19 and C20 the house was in the hands of the Ormrod family. The house was left to decay in 1968 following almost half a century of poor maintainance and following a disastrous fire in 1985. It was subsequently sold and converted into flats in 1990.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>The current exterior is of four different phases, the earliest of 1681, the principal elevations of the early C18, a sizeable mid-Victorian addition of 1866, and further additions and alterations of 1990. The principal elevation, to the south, is three storeys of red brick with stone dressings including a low rusticated base and quoins. In the Baroque style with seven bays the central three of which project slightly being articulated by full height Corinthian pilasters. This central section is differentiated by segmentally arched heads to the sash windows. The central bay is further differentiated to denote the entrance by moulded window surrounds with side consoles to the first floor and a Corinthian porch to the ground floor. The parapet is balustraded, surmounted with urns, and a small triangular pediment to the central section containing a festooned coat-of-arms and with a domed cupola set back on the same axis. To the east is a two-storey extension with a date-stone of 1866 set into the chimney breast and service wing to the rear. To the west a further Victorian service wing of two storeys received a large conservatory to the southern elevation at the time of its conversion to residential use in 1990 as indicated by a date-stone bearing the initials "LSE".</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for the surviving early 18th century facade.</p>

Asset/Event Number	86
Asset/Event Name	Dovecote at Pickhill Old Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1637
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	338920
Northing	346925
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Part of Pickhill Old Hall estate, the surviving fabric suggests a C17 date.</p>

Exterior

Constructed of brown brick on a heavy stone plinth to a square plan. Crow-stepped gables to each elevation. Low entrance to the north obscured by trees at time of resurvey in 1996 when the Dovecote was in a derelict and ruinous condition with large movement cracks to the walls, collapsed plinth stones and roof.

Reason for designation

Listed as an example of a C17 dovecote notwithstanding condition.

Asset/Event Number	87
Asset/Event Name	Pickhill Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1638
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	339165
Northing	347790
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>C16 century farmhouse with later alterations and additions on a H-plan. Main house is constructed of local brown sandstone laid randomly with dressed quoins to the south whilst the northern portion is of brick construction. To the rear is a small central section of timber-framing with brick infilling and blocked stone mullioned window to the first floor. Two-storeys under slate roof with brick chimney stacks. Recent casement windows.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a C16 farmhouse with later alterations.</p>

Asset/Event Number	88
Asset/Event Name	Althrey Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1647
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	337906
Northing	344093
Parish	Bangor is-y-Coed

Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Archaeological excavation revealed a central hearth and other evidence suggests that the hall is on the site of an earlier building. The present house probably originated in the early C16, it has been described by John Leland as 'a fair house' in the 1530s. It is thought to have been built for Richard ap Howel. The double portrait wallpainting of mid C16 date is thought to represent Richard's son, Elis ap Richard (d1558), with his bride Jane Hanmer. An extension with upper-floor chapel is thought to be late C16 and in the C17 a storeyed porch was added. It was probably at this time that a floor was inserted into the open hall; a fine C17 stair which is recorded in the 1962 survey and by E Hubbard would have served this and may have been contemporary with early C17 panelling which was recorded at the time of the 1987 RCHMW survey. C18 mantels are mentioned by some sources suggesting some C18 remodelling and this may have been when some of the exterior walls were rebuilt. A view by Ingleby of 1780 shows paired star-shaped stacks and transomed windows. The house was altered post 1986 with removal of most post-C16 work and rebuilding areas of exterior walls and interior trusses to match the original. Rooms in the service end form C20 accommodation.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Timber-framing, slate roof with some roof-lights; brick chimneys including paired star shaped C20 stacks to right. H-plan house with 2-storey wings flanking open central hall. Kitchen extension to left with steeply pitched slate-clad former chimney bay. Gabled jettied wings with timber-framing in herringbone patterns, also in the main range, gabled storeyed porch in the angle of the service end and cross wing to left. C20 windows throughout. Rear elevation of similar character but little original timber-framing survives apart from the jettied chapel wing to the left. A large C20 brick-built off-centre lateral stack said to be built from the foundations of an original.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed grade II* for surviving evidence of an early C16 timber-framed large house and for the exceptionally important and well-preserved wallpaintings.</p>

Asset/Event Number	89
Asset/Event Name	Pentrebychan Hall Dovecote
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1715
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330051
Northing	347882
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Pentrebychan Hall was demolished in 1962. It had been built in 1823-4, replacing an earlier house. The dovecot built in 1721 was part of the appurtenances of the earlier house.</p> <p>Exterior</p>

Brick with stone dressings and conical slate roof with vent below apex. Doorway to NW, and a series of oval openings half-way up, with stone surrounds.

Reason for designation

A fine example of a C18 dovecot.

Asset/Event Number	90
Asset/Event Name	Miners' Institute
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	1721
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	329252
Northing	346535
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryThe Institute was built 1924-26, designed by John Owen of Wrexham and F.A.Roberts of Mold. As originally designed, the building was intended to house a main auditorium, with reading room, games room, billiard room and assembly hall and a small flat: as built, the flat was replaced by a library. In the 1930's, the auditorium became a cinema, and fixed seating was installed. The Institute closed in 1977, but was under renovation at time of inspection, October 1995. ExteriorInter-war Baroque style. Red brick with pale freestone dressings, reinforced concrete construction. Slate roofs. Plan comprises main auditorium range with entrance foyer and offices, the roof stepped up over fly tower to rear; hipped roofed wing to NW, housing former library etc; and billiard room and assembly hall to rear. Entrance front has 2 storeyed, 5-bay facade with advanced outer bays. These are stressed by rusticated pilasters, and each has curved pediment with modillion cornice and stepped blocking course. 6-panelled door with overlight in moulded and lugged architrave to ground floor, and round-arched window with radial glazing and moulded architrave with apron above. Central block has coupled Doric columns to 3-bay entrance porch, with beaded frieze to architrave and balustraded parapet. Main paired panelled doors flanked by narrow windows with latticed glazing. Central round-arched window flanked by 9-pane sash windows, all in lugged moulded architraves. Modillion cornice and balustraded parapet. Steep pyramidal roof surmounted by timber clock cupola with Ionic half-columns and ribbed domed cap. W return elevation of auditorium range has flat-roofed corridor at ground floor level, with 2 and 4-light small paned mullioned and transomed windows with segmental heads with keyblocks; articulated by buttresses above this corridor, with 4-light small-paned windows immediately below the eaves (similar windows in E elevation). Library block has lean-to porch in angle (with recent extensions alongside it to ground floor), and 3x12-pane sash windows with moulded terracotta sills above. Return elevation is a 6-window range with similarly detailed 12-pane sashes on each floor. Billiard hall range to rear has 3 round-arched windows with heavy radial glazing and terracotta heads to ground floor, and 12-pane sash windows with terracotta sills on moulded brackets above. Similar detail in 4-window range to rear elevation, and E return.Return flank bays to each side, plain brick buttressed side walls, aisle and N. extension flanking fly-tower to rear. Brick piers and good area railings.Interior has fine galleried auditorium with classical detailing including shallow segmental vault with guilloche bands and circular ventilators, fluted surrounds with angled authemions, key-pattern overdoors etc. Sinuous gallery front with elaborately swagged bosses, rectangular proscenium with foliage surrounds. Secondary halls to rear, office block to front over lateral entrance lobby with good doorcases, pannelled doors, plasterwork etc.Disused at time of inspection (November 1986).Reference: E Hubbard, "Clwyd" (Penguin 1986) pp. 265-6Reason for designationListed at grade II* as an</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

exceptionally fine and well-detailed former Miners' Institute, with a rich decorative order both externally and in the main auditorium; it retains much of its original character and layout.

Asset/Event Number	91
Asset/Event Name	Bryn-y-Grog Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1727
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	334844
Northing	348398
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryConstructed late C18 on the site of a building which had been on the site since at least 1700 when it was owned by Mrs Elis of Wrexham, Bryn-y-Grog Hall was bought by Philip Yorke of Erddig in 1773 from John Jones. It was the residence of John Edgeworth and later of Charles Menzies Holland the Victorian railway engineer and slate quarry owner. Some interior alterations c1840, interior partially stripped and some windows removed, late C20. In use as timber and furniture workshop and store at time of 1996 survey. ExteriorRestrained Neoclassical style. Red brick in Flemish bond with rubbed brick voussoirs, stone dressings, slate roof, hipped to wings, brick chimneys. Stone cornices, dentilled to wings, sill band and plinth. Symmetrical front elevation with 3-storey 3-window centre flanked by 2-storey bowed wings, central porch with paired monolithic Tuscan columns, steps up to pedimented doorcase with sidelights and traceried fanlight. Surviving original windows are 15-pane sashes to wings and 9- and 12-pane sashes to main block. Left hand return has central pedimented brick feature which breaks slightly forward and has blind arched and square-headed opening flanked by similar blind openings; one sash window. Right hand return has replaced windows, rear elevation shows signs of alteration to left side, to right there is a large stone pilastered opening with steps up from garden. Reason for designationListed grade II* as a very distinguished Neoclassical composition which retains many contemporary interior features of interest.</p>

Asset/Event Number	92
Asset/Event Name	Stable-Block at Gwernheylod
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1734
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	337068
Northing	343103
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Situated just S of the River Dee, on the edge of a wooded area of the parkland to the former Gwernheyld House, immediately E and N of the former stables at Bryn-y-Pys.

Early to mid-C19 (apparently built by the time of the tithe survey in 1838); a planned stable building on a scale and level of design that indicates its association with a country estate. Gwernheyld House, of C17 origins, was remodelled c1830, possibly by Benjamin Gummow, and was demolished c1860. The stable block appears to be contemporary with the c1830 work.

Exterior

Octagonal, 2-storey range in red brick with freestone dressings including pediments, imposts and plinth; slate roof with tiled ridges (partially collapsed on inspection in September 1993). The geometric design is stretched to give longer W and E sides; 3-bay elevations to N and S and 5-bays to W and E, completed by 2-bay splayed corners. The design is also distinctive for its ground floor arcade composed of semi-circular voussoir arches linked by continuous impost band. Rectangular loft openings over all except the main entrance arches which are set in advanced and pedimented bays to the centre of each 3 and 5 bay elevations; the principal entrance is to the E side with freestone voussoirs and keystone to arc. The bricks to the jambs of the arches have rounded corners.

Reason for designation

Listed as an especially unusual and well-preserved example of this building type; its plan form and architectural design.

Asset/Event Number	93
Asset/Event Name	Game Larder at Plas Power
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1737
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329912
Northing	349829
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Plas Power estate lies NW of Bersham and SE of Coedpoeth; the game larder is near the souther end of the park and is reached 1km along the N drive off A425. Close to Offa's Dyke.

Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson, architect, of London and was demolished in 1946-7. The Game Larder is contemporary with this remodelling and the associated improvements to the estate and is shown on a plan of 1866.

Exterior

Octagonal red brick structure with hammer dressed, long and short sandstone quoins. Unusually steep slate roof with bands of shaped slates and very wide overhanging eaves carried on arched timber brackets springing from stone corbels; timber finial to top.

Rectangular windows concealed under the eaves with freestone architraves, metal bars and gauze. Panelled door. Internally the walls are diagonally tiled below the windows with blue and white band to the top.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of this building type and for its special interest as a surviving building associated with Plas Power.

Group value with the Dairy at Plas Power.

Asset/Event Number	94
Asset/Event Name	Dairy at Plas Power
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1738
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329809
Northing	349818
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Plas Power Estate lies NW of Bersham and SE of Coedpoeth; the dairy is near the southern end of the park and is reached 1km along the N drive off A525. Close to Offa's Dyke.

Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson, architect of London and was demolished in 1946-7. The Dairy is contemporary with this remodelling and the associated improvements to the estate. Although this is not the normal location for a dairy, its surviving internal detail suggests this function.

Exterior

Single-storey red brick building with hipped slate roof and wide overhanging eaves. The design is distinctive for its heavily tooled sandstone dressings, similar in style to those on the game larder but more extensive, including quoins, architraves and linking bands at sill and eaves level. 3-bay symmetrical front with rectangular windows and central entrance. Taller window on left hand end with inward opening casements; gauze to other windows; similar window treatment at rear with cut down chimney stack.

Reason for designation

Listed for its special interest as a surviving estate building at Plas Power.

Group value with the Game Larder at Plas Power.

Asset/Event Number	95
Asset/Event Name	Ice-House at Plas Power

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1739
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329763
Northing	349963
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Plas Power Estate lies NW of Bersham and SE of Coedpoeth; the ice house is near the southern end of the park and is reached 1km along N drive off A525.</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson, architect, of London and was demolished in 1946-7. The Ice House is largely contemporary with this remodelling and the associated improvements to the estate, although appears to have had later alterations.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Circular, red brick structure with conical slate roof. N (upper) side has large, gable ended porch with coursed rubble base; the change to brickwork probably indicates later enlargement. Stone lintel over outer entrance to steps down to ice chamber.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a rare example of an intact ice house and for its special interest as a surviving estate building at Plas Power.</p>

Asset/Event Number	96
Asset/Event Name	Rhosberse Lodge at Entrance to West drive at Plas Power
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1740
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329108
Northing	350165
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The Lodge lies on the N side of the drive beyond the iron railings and gates that close the drive entrance and is attached to the stone boundary wall of the park.</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson,</p>

architect, of London, and was demolished in 1946-7. Rhosberse Lodge is contemporary with this remodelling and the associated improvements to the estate, and is therefore believed to be by the same architect.

Exterior

Picturesque Tudor Gothic style, single storey L-plan lodge of consciously random rubble construction with plinth. Slate roofs with fishscale bands and cresting; crenellated stone chimney stacks. Gables to each elevation with distinctive undulating bargeboards further ornamented by dentilling and pendants and finials. Fine, diamond-paned, mullioned and transomed windows, 3-light to front gable and 2-light set back to left.

Reason for designation

Listed as a well preserved lodge to Plas Power, which is a good example of the Picturesque style favoured in the mid C19 improvements to the estate.

Asset/Event Number	97
Asset/Event Name	The Red Lion Public House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1755
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334769
Northing	349171
Parish	Caia Park
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Probably built as a dwelling in the C17, but long-used as a public house.

Exterior

Rendered over brick or possible timber frame with Welsh slate roof with red tiled cresting. One and a half storeys, 3 unit plan. Doorway towards left in added gabled porch, flanked by renewed casement windows. Early C19 casement window with iron gothick glazing to right. 3 framed gabled dormers in the roof, with casement windows, and bargeboards with finials to overhanging eaves. End wall stacks. Blind rear elevation to road.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of rural vernacular building.

Group value with bridges over Rivers Clywedog and Gwenfro.

Asset/Event Number	98
Asset/Event Name	Kingsmills Bridge over River Clywedog

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1757
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334724
Northing	349163
Parish	Caia Park
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The two bridges are sited at the confluence of the Rivers Clywedog and Gwenfro, and carry the Kingsmill and Abenbury Roads.</p> <p>Pair of bridges. Robert Jones of Nantglyn, a mason, contracted for the construction of Kingsmill Bridge in 1782, and the bridge over the Gwenfro is dated 1829.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Kingsmill Bridge is the principal bridge: Coursed and squared yellow sandstone, with moulded cornice over single arch, which has channelled voussoirs and heavy keystone. Stepped abutments each side terminating in square-section outer piers. Shallow copings to parapet. A curved wall links this bridge to the subordinate bridge over the River Gwenfro at right angles to it and immediatly to the E: rougher cored and squared stone to linking wall, well coursed and squared stone to its parapet and the masonry of the second bridge. This bridge is also a single span, and is built on a shallow concave curve, with plain string course over archway inscribed with date, and with heavy stone blocks to parapet which has shallow copings.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Both bridges have considerable architectural quality, and together they form a striking and unusual example of highway engineering.</p>

Asset/Event Number	99
Asset/Event Name	Lower Berse Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1762
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	331219
Northing	350083
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Farmhouse, remodelled in 1873 but incorporating the remains of a timber framed hall of the late C14 or early C15. The hall was bisected with the insertion of a floor, probably in the C16,</p>

and an external chimney stack was added at the same time. The two wings may also be partly earlier structures, but no medieval fabric survives in them, and with the exception of the hall range, the farmhouse is encased in late C19 brickwork, and all external detailing dates from the 1873 remodelling, in the style of the Plas Power estate of Bersham.

Exterior

Brick throughout, with slate roof. 2 storeys, H-plan, with asymmetrical parlour and service wings. Main range is an encased C14-C16 hall, with cross-passage, the brickwork of the exterior wall itself of early date, perhaps early C18. Massive stone stack projects from the front wall of this hall range, and is a C16 addition. Long wing to right, with doorway under veranda porch, and shorted wing to left. Both have casement windows with latticed panes and hood moulds, and these, together with the decorative bargeboards to the overhanging eaves, are a hall mark of the estate architecture of Plas Power. Rear fenestration renewed.

Interior

Interior of the original box-framed central hall, the central truss, with arched braced cambered tie beam and raking struts below the collar survives, along with part of a spere truss, together with the moulded beam of a dais canopy. Moulded ceiling beams and side wall fireplace in which a chamfered beam is carried on corbelled jambs, date from C16 subdivision of the hall.

Asset/Event Number	100
Asset/Event Name	Bridge over River Clywedog
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1779
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332781
Northing	348803
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Bridge. Probably late C18.

Exterior

Coursed and squared stone. A single arched span with canted abutments each side, and retaining wall continuing in parallel to the main axis of the bridge for a few yards to the south. Voussoirs to arch each side, and scrolled bracket carrying stepped upper structure of the bridge. Raking copings to parapet.

Reason for designation

A fine example of a masonry bridge.

Asset/Event Number	101
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cemetey Chapels
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1807
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332726
Northing	349548
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The cemetery was established 1874-6 and its layout was by Yeaman Strachan, with William Turner as architect of the lodge and chapels.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Random rock-faced rubble with ashlar dressings and banded slate roof with terracotta cresting. Central archway with tower and spire above, flanked by symmetrical chapels. Heavily moulded archway in gable set against base of tower, which has clasping buttresses and paired Early English bell chamber lights. Heavy broach spire with 2 pierced quatrefoils bands and cross finials. Flanking chapels each have 3-light east (liturgical) window with geometrical tracery. 3 bays, divided by buttresses, each with foiled single light window. Small vestries project from inner sides, with paired windows to east.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Group value with cemetery lodge, and gate-piers, gates and railings.</p>

Asset/Event Number	102
Asset/Event Name	Lodge to Cemetary
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1808
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332715
Northing	349523
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The cemetery was established 1874-6 and its layout was by Yeaman Strachan, with William Turner as architect of the lodge and chapels.</p> <p>Exterior</p>

Rock faced random rubble with ashlar dressings and slate roof with terracotta cresting and finials. 2 storeyed, L-plan with gabled porch in angle with left hand wing. Shallow segmentally arched doorway and pierced bargeboards to porch gable. 3-light wood mullioned and transomed window with small upper panes on each floor in the gable of this wing, with half-hipped roof over. Similar windows in north-facing gable, and in rear. Axial and end wall stacks.

Reason for designation

Group value with cemetery chapels, and gates, gatepiers and railings to cemetery.

Asset/Event Number	103
Asset/Event Name	Gate Piers to Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1809
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332731
Northing	349524
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The gates align with the principal axis of the cemetery chapels, and the original railings enclose the cemetery to the east of the gates, and along the return boundary to Empress Road.

The cemetery was established 1874-6 and the railings and gates are to the designs of either Yeaman Strachan (responsible for the layout), or William Turner (architect of the lodge and chapels).

Exterior

Ashlar gate piers and rusticated stone plinth wall, with cast iron gates and railings. Main gates with pedestrian gates each side and quadrant flanking railings with terminal piers. Outer piers have recessed panels and raking copings, enriched with trefoiled spandrels. Gate piers are similar, but with trefoiled panels. Cast iron railings have trefoiled heads and quatrefoil bands to top and bottom. Plainer terminal pier at angle with Empress Road, and intermittent stone piers and plain railings with scrolled panels set at intervals on Empress Road boundary.

Reason for designation

Group value with cemetery chapels and lodge to cemetery.

Asset/Event Number	104
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1814
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333592
Northing	348498
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Bridge, dated 1845, by Thomas Penson, engineer.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Cast iron with ashlar abutments. Tooled and rusticated ashlar abutments and retaining walls on shallow curve to each side. Spanned by 4 longitudinal cast iron shallow curved braced ribs, carrying flat road bed. Cast iron plates with raised panels recording 'Thos Penson County Surveyor', R & W Jones Ruabon Foundry 1845'. Cast iron railings in 2 tiers, with segmentally arched decoration below iron hand rail.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>A fine example of the use of local cast iron for bridge building, exploiting both its structural properties and decorative potential.</p>

Asset/Event Number	105
Asset/Event Name	Gwaylod House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14482
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335624
Northing	342667
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>ExteriorHouse and parallel range of outbuildings adjoining to the east, including byre and smith, c1820 but possibly including elements of earlier building on the site. Brick with slate roofs, but with one wing of roughly coursed and squared rubble, raised in height in brick. The house is 2 storeyed, a 3-window range with central entrance and stair hall, but is partly built round an earlier structure which houses the smith, and which continues as the byre range to the east. Central door with overlight in moulded architrave, and casement windows with margin lights, with moulded stone sills and entablatures. Moulded wood eaves cornice. 2 axial stacks in hipped roof. 2 parallel wings to the rear, that to W probably contemporary with the house, but the E wing, which houses the smithy internally, probably part of an earlier building. It has an external staircase leading to upper doorway. Byre range to E has later lean-to extensions on street frontage, but earlier openings are visible to rear: outer and central doorways, with shuttered loft entrance and ventilation slits above. Evidence that it has been</p>

raised in height, both in the external brickwork, and internally. Reason for designation A fine example of a small early C19 house, together with its agricultural outbuildings, which is particularly remarkable for the survival of the smithy.

Asset/Event Number	106
Asset/Event Name	Outbuildings to Gwaylod House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14483
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335638
Northing	342669
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	Exterior

House and parallel range of outbuildings adjoining to the east, including byre and smith, c1820 but possibly including elements of earlier building on the site. Brick with slate roofs, but with one wing of roughly coursed and squared rubble, raised in height in brick. The house is 2 storeyed, a 3-window range with central entrance and stair hall, but is partly built round an earlier structure which houses the smith, and which continues as the byre range to the east. Central door with overlight in moulded architrave, and casement windows with margin lights, with moulded stone sills and entablatures. Moulded wood eaves cornice. 2 axial stacks in hipped roof. 2 parallel wings to the rear, that to W probably contemporary with the house, but the E wing, which houses the smithy internally, probably part of an earlier building. It has an external staircase leading to upper doorway. Byre range to E has later lean-to extensions on street frontage, but earlier openings are visible to rear: outer and central doorways, with shuttered loft entrance and ventilation slits above. Evidence that it has been raised in height, both in the external brickwork, and internally.

Reason for designation

A fine example of a small early C19 house, together with its agricultural outbuildings, which is particularly remarkable for the survival of the smithy.

Asset/Event Number	107
Asset/Event Name	Railings to forecourt of Gwaylod House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14484
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335624
Northing	342658

Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>House and parallel range of outbuildings adjoining to the east, including byre and smith, c1820 but possibly including elements of earlier building on the site.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Brick with slate roofs, but with one wing of roughly coursed and squared rubble, raised in height in brick. The house is 2 storeyed, a 3-window range with central entrance and stair hall, but is partly built round an earlier structure which houses the smith, and which continues as the byre range to the east. Central door with overlight in moulded architrave, and casement windows with margin lights, with moulded stone sills and entablatures. Moulded wood eaves cornice. 2 axial stacks in hipped roof. 2 parallel wings to the rear, that to W probably contemporary with the house, but the E wing, which houses the smithy internally, probably part of an earlier building. It has an external staircase leading to upper doorway. Byre range to E has later lean-to extensions on street frontage, but earlier openings are visible to rear: outer and central doorways, with shuttered loft entrance and ventilation slits above. Evidence that it has been raised in height, both in the external brickwork, and internally.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>A fine example of a small early C19 house, together with its agricultural outbuildings, which is particularly remarkable for the survival of the smithy.</p>

Asset/Event Number	108
Asset/Event Name	Overton Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14485
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335442
Northing	342704
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Built in 1814 by Thomas Penson the younger, completing the work of Thomas Penson, who was dismissed after the collapse of his first design for a single-arched bridge on this site, itself replacing an earlier structure.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red sandstone ashlar bridge with 2 high segmental arches divided by knelled cutwaters at each side. Rusticated voussoirs to arches, with moulded string course above defining the base of the stepped parapet. Buttressed retaining wall supports the road-bed across the field to the east: coursed and squared rubble with ashlar parapet.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p>

An elegantly designed example of bridge construction.

Asset/Event Number	109
Asset/Event Name	Min-Yr-Afon
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14486
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335491
Northing	342542
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Previously known as Overton Cottage, the present house appears to have been built c1820, and is referred to in an indenture dated 1826. It is likely, however, that this early C19 house represented the remodelling of an earlier building on the site, since the present NE wing appears to predate it. The house was further extended with the addition of a SE wing in the mid C19, and there have been minor additions subsequently.

Exterior

Entrance range is stuccoed, with slate roof hipped over bowed gable ends. Stuccoed SE wing also has hipped roof; NE wing is roughly coursed and squared rubble, painted over and with slate roof. Main range is a 2 storeyed, 4-window range, with doorway to right of centre in projecting porch with heavy cornice and blocking course. Lower windows are 15-pane sashes, with 9-pane sashes above. Moulded wood overhanging eaves cornice. Each return wall is bowed, with sash window (French window to ground floor south) on each floor. Higher NE wing has rectangular bay window projecting from ground floor (a later addition), its flat roof forming balcony to tripartite French window above. Conservatory with central gabled porch adjoins this wing to the SE. NE rear wing appears to pre-date the other parts of the house: its heavy stone walling begins to return along the rear of the main range, but it truncated, suggesting the partial demolition of an earlier building line. Wide casement windows with cambered brick heads on each floor in the rear wing, an upper window retaining iron framed leaded casement.

Reason for designation

A good example of C19 picturesque architecture, one of a series of such houses built to exploit riverside locations in Overton.

Asset/Event Number	110
Asset/Event Name	Asney Park Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	14487

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 336187

Northing 343911

Parish Overton

Council Wrexham

Description xterior

Brick with slate roof. 2 storeys, with 2-unit main range and long rear wing. Main range has central entrance in added porch flanked by 16-pane sash windows with gauged brick heads. 3x12-pane sash windows above. Plain wood eaves band, which returns to partly pediment the gable. Stacks to rear of main range. Rear wing has central entrance in added porch and 2-light casement windows with single ring cambered heads. Inside, the house retains its original plan, and a staircase with slim plain balusters and turned newels.

Reason for designation

A good example of a late C18 house, with its original plan and some original detail surviving.

Asset/Event Number 111

Asset/Event Name Erbistock Hall

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 15170

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 335092

Northing 342447

Parish Erbistock

Council Wrexham

Description History

Early C18 house, probably c1720, altered in c1950s.

Exterior

Main garden front: 2-storey, red brick in flemish bond, red sandstone plinth, string course at first-floor level and keystones to 12- and 15-pane windows, renewed slate roof. To right projecting single storey, rusticated red sandstone doorway with keystone said to originally have carved date 1720. 2-storey pedimented cross-wing to right, red sandstone rusticated quoins. Ground floor 2 large C19 windows, first floor 2 12-pane sash windows. Right hand elevation: much altered with C20 windows, various late C19/C20 building phases.

Reason for designation

Listed as an early C18 mansion which externally retains much of its character.

Group value with the dovecote and farmbuilding at Erbistock Hall.

Asset/Event Number	112
Asset/Event Name	White House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15171
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335887
Northing	345283
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Early C19 farmhouse incorporating part of an early C18 structure.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>2-storey 3 windows, brown brick now painted white, hipped tile roof. Front elevation: advanced central splayed bay containing entrance, ground floor windows with lintels painted black, later door with with clear fanlight. First floor 3 6-pane sash windows. To rear remains of former cruciform red brick range of early C18 date, three wings survive. Massive central brick stack, slate roof, later brick additions. Many original window openings survive however all windows have been replaced from C19 onwards.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for the surviving late C17/early C18 phase which retains a considerable amount of its original character and as a good local example of early C19 vernacular architecture.</p>

Asset/Event Number	113
Asset/Event Name	Old Rose Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15172
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335423
Northing	342804
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>An estate dwellings of late C18/early C19, evident on the 1840 Tithe Map. Part of the Rose Hill Estate.</p>

Exterior

2-storey 4-window, whitewashed brick, gable end stacks, slate roof. Late C18/early C19. Main elevation facing road: dentilled brick cornice, altered 6-panelled door and later C19 porch. Both ground and first floor windows cast iron frames with Gothick tracery, probably C19. Rear elevation much altered with modern extensions and later windows.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of late C18/early C19 estate architecture which externally retains much of its original character and for historical associations with the Rose Hill Estate.

Asset/Event Number	114
Asset/Event Name	Rose Lodge (also known as the Old Post Office)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15173
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335443
Northing	342887
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Estate dwelling of late C18/early C19 with possibly earlier origins. Evident on 1840 Tithe Map. Part of the Rose Hill Estate.

Exterior

2-storey, whitewashed brick with pedimented gables and slate roof. Main elevation facing road: Dentilled brick cornice ground floor openings altered, 2 doors in their original positions 2 later windows, inset red cast-iron GR letter box dating from the conversion to a post office. First floor contains 2 cast-iron C19 Gothick tracery windows. Right hand return elevation: much altered with later windows with evidence of blocked earlier openings similar to pointed arched windows on front elevation, rear C20 extension. Left hand return elevation: single-storey lean-to additions, 2 brick stacks one with diagonal chimney pots which may relate to an earlier building phase.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of late C18/early C19 estate architecture which externally retains much of its original character and for its historical associations with the Rose Hill Estate.

Asset/Event Number	115
Asset/Event Name	Telephone Call-box beside Rose Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	15174
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335438
Northing	342900
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Description: GVIR Telephone box, K6 type, square red kiosk of cast-iron construction to the standard design of Giles Gilbert Scott. Design introduced by GPO in 1936.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Domed roof with 4 lunettes containing embossed George VI crowns over red lettered opals and ventilation slits.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for group value with Rose Lodge.</p>

Asset/Event Number	116
Asset/Event Name	Rose Hill (including Walled Garden)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15175
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334950
Northing	342845
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The estate was owned by the Williams family and was subsequently passed to the Boates family. The present small country house dates from the earlier C18 with late C18/early C19 remodelling.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Late Georgian. Red brick, incised stucco, slate roof, brick chimneys. Roughly rectilinear plan with coach house attached to right and later C18 walled garden to rear. Garden front: Symmetrical elevation, 2- storey 5-windows. Eaves cornice and central pediment, string course, red brick probably formerly stuccoed. Central pedimented bay projects slightly, on the ground floor a portico with two detached Doric columns, on the upper floor a central opening in a stone architrave with flush stone balustrade and a 9-pane sash window. Flanking bays have 2 windows per floor, those on the upper floor are 9-pane sashes with stone sills, those at ground</p>

floor are tall 15-pane sashes.

Left hand return elevation: 2- and 3- storey elevation, 2 gabled bays with gables treated as pediments, each has a central opening in a stone architrave with a 9-pane sash window and a flush stone balustrade, stone string course, ground floor later french windows. Central 3-storey 3 window range is recessed and retains incised stucco; the ground floor has tall 8-pane windows, first floor has 12-pane sashes, and the second floor has 6-pane sashes. Right hand return has 2-storey gabled bay with a blocked opening and a sash window above. Single storey porch with pilasters with stags-head motifs, recessed arched entrance with attached Doric pilasters, door with ornate fanlight. Three-storey range has 6 windows per floor, those at second floor level are generally 6-pane sashes, other floors have 12-pane sashes. Attached to this elevation is a brick arcade with four arched openings and a flat roof leading to the coach house.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a C18 small country house in its own grounds.

Group value with the attached coach house and with the barn at Rose Hill.

Asset/Event Number	117
Asset/Event Name	Coach House at Rose Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15176
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334940
Northing	342861
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>Neoclassical style. Later C18 or early C19, red brick with stone dressings, hipped slate roof. 3 bays with a 2-storey bay on each side of central advanced bay which has a blind Serlian archway with red sandstone dressings, red sandstone string course. Flanking bays have openings with blocked openings and later windows on the upper floor. Left hand return has attached brick arcade with a flat roof, cornice and four arched openings which is attached to Rose Hill house; behind this a stone external staircase leads to an opening in the upper floor. Right hand return has attached curved wall which is attached to a small square plan 2 storey red brick pavilion, possibly a former game larder, with dentilled eaves cornice and slate hipped roof; external staircase and altered and blocked openings. Rear elevation has central arched opening with board doors flanked on either side by 2-storey bays with doors and openings with later windows on the upper floor.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a coach house and for group value with Rose Hill House and barn at Rose Hill.</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	118
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Rose Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15177
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334879
Northing	342852
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Barn, perhaps former cowhouse with haybarns added at a later date. Probably C17 with additions of C18 and C19 alterations.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Timber framing with brick infill, red sandstone rubble with squared quoins, slate roof, some alterations in red brick, iron tie-plates. Rectilinear plan. At each end a red sandstone rubble range with ventilation slits and openings, including pitching eyes, some later C19 alterations. Long central range has red sandstone plinth and timber framing in squarish panels with narrow horizontal timbers within the panels suggesting that the infill replaced the original wattle and daub. Three doorways, probably not all original. Rear elevation to road, partially obscured, has single doorway.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for its special interest as a well-preserved estate barn associated with Rose Hill.</p> <p>Group value with Rose Hill and Coach House.</p>

Asset/Event Number	119
Asset/Event Name	Oaklands (including attached forecourt walls and gatepiers)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15694
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330369
Northing	343987
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Built 1895 of brick and terracotta produced by the Ruabon works. Ruabon was highly regarded for the quality of its terracotta and red pressed brick and its most successful manufacturer, J C</p>

Edwards, was a pioneer of large-scale terracotta production.

Exterior

Pair of houses, the fronts of which are distinctive for their mixture of buff brick, red brick and red terracotta; slate roof with red terracotta Ruabon cresting tiles. 3-storey, 2 windows, ground floor front rooms and porch in single storey range; porch has an elaborate carved timber pediment, entrance and doors altered. The elevation is articulated with pairs of red brick piers rising from first floor level supported by terracotta corbels in the shape of birds. On either side windows with arched heads and terracotta keystones. Shorter piers rise from below second floor sill band, this floor is of buff brick with red terracotta eaves cornice. There is a large terracotta plaque centrally placed at first floor level in the form of a shell with bands of rosettes beneath; at second floor level is a central recess containing a terracotta figure of an owl. Windows to No. 1 are 4-pane sashes, to No. 2 later replacements.

The forecourt has a red brick wall with terracotta copings and gate piers with terracotta ball finials.

Reason for designation

Listed for the special interest of its eccentric design which is the most elaborate and best-preserved example in the town of a building incorporating locally-produced Ruabon tiles, terracotta and brick.

Asset/Event Number	120
Asset/Event Name	Oaklands (including attached forecourt walls and gatepiers)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15695
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330365
Northing	343989
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Built 1895 of brick and terracotta produced by the Ruabon works. Ruabon was highly regarded for the quality of its terracotta and red pressed brick and its most successful manufacturer, J C Edwards, was a pioneer of large-scale terracotta production.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Pair of houses, the fronts of which are distinctive for their mixture of buff brick, red brick and red terracotta; slate roof with red terracotta Ruabon cresting tiles. 3-storey, 2 windows, ground floor front rooms and porch in single storey range; porch has an elaborate carved timber pediment, entrance and doors altered. The elevation is articulated with pairs of red brick piers rising from first floor level supported by terracotta corbels in the shape of birds. On either side windows with arched heads and terracotta keystones. Shorter piers rise from below second floor sill band, this floor is of buff brick with red terracotta eaves cornice. There is a large terracotta plaque centrally placed at first floor level in the form of a shell with bands of rosettes beneath; at second floor level is a central recess containing a terracotta figure of an owl. Windows to No. 1 are 4-pane sashes, to No. 2 later replacements.</p>

The forecourt has a red brick wall with terracotta copings and gate piers with terracotta ball finials.

Reason for designation

Listed for the special interest of its eccentric design which is the most elaborate and best-preserved example in the town of a building incorporating locally-produced Ruabon tiles, terracotta and brick.

Asset/Event Number	121
Asset/Event Name	Moreton below Farmhouse (also known as Lower Moreton Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15722
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332113
Northing	344755
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	HistoryOriginated probably as a C17 timber framed building with cross-wing, cross passage and a range of one or two rooms. A stack was inserted into the passage to form a baffle entry plan and some exterior walls were rebuilt in brick and stone probably in the C18. In the C19 the house was remodelled and reorientated with the present symmetrical elevation created by refronting and extending the side of the cross wing. Exterior2-storeys. Red brick, slate, render, sandstone rubble. Irregular plan. Front elevation of C19 is symmetrical with central porch, chimney at each end, altered C19 windows. Right hand return: rendered gable, porch with C19 door, late C19 extension, and to right of this a door, window, dormer and external stack all later additions. A large brick stack rises left of centre of the range. Rear elevation: sandstone rubble with red brick. Left hand return has extensions of C19 and later date.Reason for designationListed as a house with C17 origins which illustrates a sequence of development through the C18 and C19 at the same time as retaining elements of the original plan form and interior detail.

Asset/Event Number	122
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay Kennels (Including Valeting House and Attached Courtyard Buildings and Boundary W
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15723
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	332560
Northing	342952
Parish	Ruabon

Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Wynnstay Estate kennels, built in 1843 for ú208.17.6 (ú208.87 1/2p) to the designs of George Tattershall author of Sporting Architecture. When the kennels were built there were 55 couples of hounds housed in them. Kennels complex consists of main lodging and accommodation range with courtyard behind and separate valeting house linked by retaining walls.</p> <p>The historically important Wynnstay pack of hounds was formally established by Sir Watkins Williams-Wynn (6th Bt.) in 1841 though the hunt had existed here since C18.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Main range: used at ground floor to lodge and draw the hounds and first floor as sleeping accommodation for the men. Symmetrical 2-storey front elevation of red brick in flemish bond on sandstone plinth and with vermiculated rusticated quoins and a stone moulded cornice. Slate roof surmounted by bell cupola. 9-bays with central bay projecting slightly forwards, double recessed arch rises the full height of the building and has a vermiculated rusticated surround which finishes in a pediment. 9 windows to ground floor, 2 to extreme left false, remainder cast-iron 30-pane windows. Second floor 6-windows with 30-pane cast-iron frames, 2 letting-in doors. Right hand return elevation double recessed blind arch. Rear elevation, facing courtyard, appears to have been raised. At ground level the enclosed courtyard contains 3 yards bounded by stone walls with iron railings and gates, used as runs for the hounds. These yards have direct access to the hounds' lodging rooms in the main range through three separate doorways. Single-storey feed house, brick and stone, hipped slate roof with ventilation provision. Elevation to courtyard 1 centrally placed 8-pane sash window with a door on either side. Eastern corner single-storey lodging house, brick now painted white with hipped slate roof and a 30-pane cast-iron window. This separate lodging also has a separate enclosed run bounded by a stone wall with iron railings and gate. Valeting House: 2-storey red brick, sandstone plinth, rusticated stone quoins, slate hipped roof. 6 bays long, that to far right later extension in similar style. Central bay pedimented, and emphasised by quoins, weathered stone shield, probably once containing Wynn Arms. 20-pane cast-iron windows to both floors and a central letting-in door.</p> <p>Valeting house and main range linked by red brick wall with vermiculated rusticated doorway leading into courtyard.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Graded II* as a fine example of an extremely well planned and architecturally distinguished complex, by one of the leading experts of kennel design of mid C19.</p>

Asset/Event Number	123
Asset/Event Name	Walker Fan House at the former Wynnstay Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	15730
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329334
Northing	343327
Parish	Ruabon

Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Built 1902 to ventilate Wynnstay Colliery which operated from 1856 to 1927. Walker fans were patented in 1887 and the building housed a fan of 6.7m diameter. Machinery has been removed, lean-to side chambers demolished and some walls partially demolished. Tunnel leading to fan drift is now blocked.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red brick with blue bands, brick plinth with blue brick coping, stone fixings. At SW end evasee has stone parapet and dentilled eaves and a cast-iron pulley for controlling the shutters. Fan chamber has large circular openings on each side with stone blocks on the sides and at the base for fixing the machinery. At the NE end sloping brick floor leads down to tunnel opening. Retaining walls have arched window opening in N end. Brick and stone bases for the fan engine to SE and SW of the main tower.</p> <p>Scheduled Ancient Monument Ref: DE 238.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an example of a rare building type which survives relatively intact.</p>

Asset/Event Number	124
Asset/Event Name	Vertical Winding Engine House at the Former Wynnstay Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15731
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	329372
Northing	343285
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Vertical winding engine house built 1855-6 as one of the original structures of the Wynnstay Colliery. It remained in use until the colliery closed in 1927. Subsequently the machinery was removed and the roof and chimney demolished.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Sandstone ashlar with cast-iron fixings. SE elevation has tall arched opening with stone architrave and keystone which reaches almost to eaves level, on each side a similar, lower arched opening. Right hand return is gabled with shaped kneelers and has 2 tall arched openings with stone architraves and keystones. Beneath each one is a low masonry arch. Left hand return as right hand but low masonry arches are absent. Rear has 1 tall arched opening, flush with projecting keystone</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Graded II* as an exceptionally good example of the building type which is said to be the oldest</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

surviving architectural monument of the North Wales coalfield.
Scheduled Ancient Monument Ref: DE 190.

Asset/Event Number	125
Asset/Event Name	Boat House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15745
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330864
Northing	343116
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Part of the major programme of works undertaken by Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 4th bt., to the park and garden between 1768 and 1789. Rustic boat house thought to have been designed by the landscaper Richard Woods and very similar to one he designed at Cusworth Hall in Yorkshire.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>'Rustic' arched double boat house. The two water level berths consist of red brick barrel vaults faced with massive sandstone blocks formed to look like jagged rocks. The superstructure is set into the bank at the head of the lake.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a rustic/picturesque garden feature.</p> <p>Group value with Wynnstay Hall and the other listed garden structures relating to this important period of improvements to the park and garden.</p>

Asset/Event Number	126
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay Column
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15746
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	330568
Northing	343065
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>History</p> <p>The Column was erected by the mother of the fourth baronet, Dame Francis, in memory of her son Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn who died in 1788. It was designed by James Wyatt and erected in 1789. Wyatt was at that time carrying out alterations to the main house.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Colossal stone fluted Doric column, surmounted by a large bronze urn adorned with goats heads. The column rests on square stone base with entry by a single doorway with a moulded stone architrave, late C20 steel door. On the NE side of the base is a rectangular shallow recess which originally contained an inscribed plaque reading - 'FILIO OPTIMO MATER - EHEU - SUPERSTES' [To the best of sons his mother who - alas - survives him dedicates this]. The column is over 35m high, inside there is a spiral staircase which leads to a railed walkway at the top.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Graded II* as a fine example of a commemorative garden structure, which is a prominent landmark not only within the historic landscape but also in the surrounding community.</p> <p>Group value with Wynnstay Hall and the other listed structures in the park and garden.</p>
Asset/Event Number	127
Asset/Event Name	Ice House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15747
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330475
Northing	343045
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Mid C19 large freestanding ice house. Built for the Wynnstay Estate.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Substantial remains of a circular ice house built of red brick in English bond. Circular pit with retaining walls and evidence of brick vault roof and attached brick entrance passage.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for group value with associated listed items as a surviving structure in this important historic park.</p>
Asset/Event Number	128

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Sluice Outlet
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15748
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330418
Northing	343111
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Part of a major programme of works undertaken by Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 4th bt., to the park and garden between 1768 and 1789. An ambitious scheme for a lake and cascade was drawn up by Lancelot 'Capability' Brown. Following Brown's death the scheme was executed, possibly in altered form, by John Evans. The sluice outlet is part of the scheme for the management of the lake's water level.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Dressed stone outlet set into the ground. Round arch rises from imposts. Entrance leads to barrel vaulted tunnel of brick and stone construction.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as part of an important water garden scheme designed by Brown.</p> <p>Group value with the other garden structures relating to this important period of improvements to the park and gardens at Wynnstay.</p>

Asset/Event Number	129
Asset/Event Name	Cascade
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15749
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	330364
Northing	343128
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Part of the major programme of works undertaken by Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 4th bt., to the park and garden between 1768 and 1789. Designed by Lancelot 'Capability' Brown as part of a scheme for a large artificial lake in landscaped setting. Brown designed a similar cascade at Bowood, Wilts. Following his death in 1782 the scheme was carried out by John Evans, possibly</p>

in an altered form. The lake, known as Belan Water, burst its dam c1900 and the area became completely overgrown. It is probable that originally it was a double cascade with two separate waterfalls, however it seems likely that one was destroyed when the lake burst its banks.

Exterior

The cascade consists of a wall of massive sandstone blocks shaped into jagged rocks and positioned for picturesque effect. The height of the cascade is c8m and at the top it was channelled and shaped to provide a course for water to be diverted from Belan Water.

Reason for designation

Graded II* as an important and ambitious design which was Capability Brown's last commission before his death.

Group value with the other garden structures relating to this important period of improvement to the park and garden at Wynnstay.

Asset/Event Number	130
Asset/Event Name	Plunge Pool
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15750
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330534
Northing	343421
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Possibly designed by James Wyatt c1784, possibly with later work by Thomas Harrison. Now converted into dwelling.

Exterior

Late C18 bath house, sandstone ashlar with plinth and entablature. Main south elevation Doric tetrastyle portico with flanking side bays containing recessed niches with moulded architraves, hipped slate roof central stack. Four stone steps lead down to rectangular plunge pool. Right hand return elevation retains 4-pane sashes to first floor, modern windows below. Similar left hand return elevation. 2-storey late C20 rear extension which returns on to northern elevation. Interior altered in conversion to dwelling.

Reason for designation

Listed as a distinguished architectural composition which externally retains much of its original character.

Group value with the surviving listed structures associated with the important park and garden at Wynnstay.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	131
Asset/Event Name	Broth Lodge (West) including attached screen wall and gatepiers
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15751
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331136
Northing	343353
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>One of a pair of gate lodges to the Wynnstay estate of early-mid C19 date.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>2-storey lodge faced in sandstone ashlar with slate roof, red ridge-tiles, stone chimneys, bracketed eaves cornice and advanced bay with hipped roof. Single storey extensions. 6-pane sash windows, that on ground floor in altered opening. On right hand side an attached rubble wall with stone copings with a later small window. Attached to the left hand side are two stone gate-piers with pyramidal caps linked by inset wall. Left hand return elevation has entrance to right and blocked window to left.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for group value with Broth Lodge (east) together with which it has special interest as an earlier C19 gate lodge to the Wynnstay estate.</p>

Asset/Event Number	132
Asset/Event Name	Broth Lodge (East) including attached screen wall and gatepiers
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15752
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331166
Northing	343347
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>One of a pair of gate lodges to the Wynnstay estate of early-mid C19 date.</p> <p>Exterior</p>

2-storey lodge faced in sandstone ashlar with slate roof, red ridge-tiles, stone chimneys, bracketed eaves cornice and advanced bay with hipped roof. Single storey extensions. 6-pane sash windows. On left hand side an attached rubble wall with stone copings and small openings of later date. Attached to the right hand side is a stone pier with pyramidal cap, pedestrian gate and a similar inner gate-pier. Right hand return elevation with blocked door and window openings, reset door. Rear elevation has later extension.

Reason for designation

Included for group value with Broth Lodge (west) together with which it has special interest as an earlier C19 gate lodge to the Wynnstay estate.

Asset/Event Number 133

Asset/Event Name Park Eyton Lodge (also known as Kennels Lodge)

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 15753

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 332725

Northing 343184

Parish Ruabon

Council Wrexham

Description History

Late C18/early C19 lodge to the Wynnstay Estate perhaps designed by James Wyatt.

Exterior

Lodge in the form of Tetrastyle pedimented Greek Doric temple. Sandstone ashlar, rubble slate roof with chimney to rear. Central entrance in recessed arch. Return elevations have square windows set in partially blind openings. Later extension attached to right and to rear.

Gatepiers with pyramidal caps, wrought iron gates. Attached wall to right hand side retains an inset 'VR' letterbox.

Reason for designation

Listed as an interesting Greek Revival design and for associations with Wynnstay Estate.

Asset/Event Number 134

Asset/Event Name Gates and Gate piers at Bakers Lodge

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 15754

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	331572
Northing	342961
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>Probably mid C19, perhaps designed by George Tattershall. Vermiculated gate piers with pedestals and ball finials. Secondary piers of similar design are linked by a low wall and railings with spear finials.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a gateway of some distinction on the Wynnstay Estate and as part of an important series of C19 estate improvements.</p>

Asset/Event Number	135
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery Winding Engine House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/ Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	15825
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331441
Northing	348206
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Bersham Colliery was one of the most important in the Denbighshire Coalfield during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It was first sunk in 1867 but was substantially adapted and re-built in both the 1930's and the 1950's before closing in 1986. The winding engine house was built in about 1933 to house the winding engine for the No 1 shaft.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>The engine house is built of red brick with a barrel vaulted concrete roof supported on steel girders. The windows have flat concrete lintels and sills and small pane metal frames. The building is 2 storeyed, 5 bays long by 3 wide. The bays to the long elevations are marked by panels separated by pilasters and with corbelled heads. There are large windows to the first floor, on which the winding engine was located, but only one to the ground floor. A steel staircase gives access to a door at first floor level on the western side. The gable ends have stepped parapets. That facing the headframe has a raised central section to accommodate the line of the winding cable, and a pair of buttresses to the front, and there are two covered openings which formerly allowed the cable to pass through. A contemporary 2-storey wing occupies part of the eastern long elevation.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for group value with the colliery headframe (Scheduled Ancient Monument De199) and as an exceptionally complete example of an early twentieth century winding house with its</p>

equipment.

Asset/Event Number	136
Asset/Event Name	Former Bersham Colliery Baths, Canteen and Offices
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/ Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	15826
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331431
Northing	348097
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Bersham Colliery was one of the most important in the Denbighshire Coalfield in the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It was first sunk in 1869 but was substantially adapted and re-built in both the 1930s and the 1950s before closing in 1986. The baths and office complex was built in 1954 by the National Coal Board.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>The baths and office complex is a substantial structure typical of the architectural style and physical character of post-war baths. It is of brick with shuttered concrete roofs and glazed rooflights, on an irregular 'L' plan of one to three storeys. The most westerly part is the single storey former canteen with large windows facing the yard. The medical centre was adjacent. From here to the central plenum tower were the showers and lockers, in a single storey range with a blank wall facing the yard and raised rooflights. The middle of the block is marked by the three storey plenum tower, fronted by continuous mullioned windows. It provided hot air for the drying lockers and housed the main staircase to the two-storey office section to the NE. A canopy fronted the offices to provide covered access between the pit-head and the baths: this survives partly intact and partly as columns only. The most northerly single-storey section is also fronted by the canopy with clerestory windows above and a rooflight of glass bricks.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for group value with the colliery headframe (Scheduled Ancient Monument De 199) and winding house, as an example of a post-war baths building.</p>

Asset/Event Number	137
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	16450
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	328320
Northing	351032
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>Memorial of c1920. Polished granite square-section column with stepped base and pedimented head carries a statue of a soldier leaning on a rifle. The memorial is enclosed by spiked iron chains suspended between iron posts with acorn finials.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>A fine example of memorial sculpture, which forms a centrepiece to the public park.</p>

Asset/Event Number	138
Asset/Event Name	Entrance Gates to Park
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	16451
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	328347
Northing	351039
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Erected 1922.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Cast and wrought iron, main gables with lock bar, inset scroll-work panels and curved scrolled heads are flanked by similarly detailed side gates. Wrought iron wreaths with dates of both World Wars attached to main gates, renewed to original designs, but with World War II names added, 1995. Hollow cast piers with scroll-work panels and flat finials. Similarly detailed quadrant railings with spear head finials to either side, terminating in stone piers.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>A good set of memorial gates which form a group with the War Memorial.</p>

Asset/Event Number	139
Asset/Event Name	Stable Block at Plas Power
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16452

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329866
Northing	350019
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson, architect, of London and was demolished in 1946-7. The stables form part of improvements to the estate associated with the remodelling of the house, and are dated 1864, with initials T.L.F.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Brick with stone dressings and slate roof carried forward on moulded timber eaves cornice. The stables are built as 3 sides of a blue-brick lined courtyard, with a small rear wing offset to the NW housing domestic accommodation above tack rooms etc. Main range facing courtyard entrance articulated as 5 bays with segmental arches on plain brick pilasters with stone impost band. Outer arches have glazed tympana; central doorway has entablature carried on brackets. Advanced ranges to either side are similarly articulated, but with narrow outer bays housing doorways with overlights at either end, and wider segmental arches to centre. In the right-hand range, one of these arches is blind, and the other has double doors with glazed overlight; in the left hand range, both arches have full-height doors into the head of the arch.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a well-detailed architecturally designed stable range which retains its original character intact, and for its special interest as a surviving estate building at Plas Power.</p>

Asset/Event Number	140
Asset/Event Name	Bath House in Plas Power Park
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16453
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329880
Northing	349929
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled by John Gibson, architect, for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh in 1858, and many ancillary buildings in the park were remodelled or newly built at that time. It is likely that the Bath House is contemporary. The building is said to have been used as a shower house in association with the adjacent hunting stables, but may have been built as a well house.</p>

Exterior

Small circular structure; coursed and squared stone with shallow domed roof recessed behind rusticated embattled parapet. Ogee headed doorway facing S, with cast-iron barred gate, and segmentally arched window towards E.

Reason for designation

Listed as a rare example of an architecturally conceived well-house, which has group value with other structures in the park at Plas Power.

Asset/Event Number	141
Asset/Event Name	Railings and Gates to West Entrance Drive at Plas Power
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16454
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329100
Northing	350158
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	istory

The iron railings flank the gates that close the drive entrance, and are attached to Rhos Berse Lodge on one side, and the boundary wall of the park on the other.

Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh by John Gibson, architect, of London, and was demolished in 1946-7. Rhosberse Lodge with the associated entrance gates and railings are contemporary with this remodelling and the associated improvements to the estate, and are therefore believed to be by the same architect.

Exterior

Iron railings with spearhead finials flank central gates hung from square, openwork, piers with Gothic arches and scrolled and finialed caps.

Reason for designation

Listed as a well preserved entrance feature to Plas Power, part of a group with Rhosberse Lodge and the boundary wall to the park, and a good example of decorative cast-iron work.

Asset/Event Number	142
Asset/Event Name	Wall to Plas Power Park including Park Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16455

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329259
Northing	350593
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh, by John Gibson, architect, of London. The reconstruction of the house formed part of an extensive programme of improvement and rebuilding on the estate, and the wall was erected c1860 as part of this programme.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Rusticated rock-faced rubble with rustic projecting castellations, varying in height and incorporating two minor entrances into the park. Park Cottage pre-dates the wall and is probably early C19: coursed and squared stone with slate roof: 2 storeys, 2-unit plan with central entrance, and rear wing parallel to the road. Fenestration renewed, mainly in original openings.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>The wall is included as an integral part of the mid C19 landscaping of Plas Power Park, and as an excellent example of the Picturesque style adopted in various interpretations for most of the mid C19 work at Plas Power. Park Cottage is included for its group value with the wall.</p>

Asset/Event Number	143
Asset/Event Name	Wall to Plas Power Park SW of Rhosberse Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16456
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329106
Northing	350197
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Plas Power was completely remodelled in 1858 for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh, by John Gibson, architect, of London. The reconstruction of the house formed part of an extensive programme of improvement and rebuilding on the estate, and the wall was erected c1860 as part of this programme.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Rusticated rock-faced rubble with rustic projecting castellations, varying in height.</p>

Reason for designation

Included as an integral part of the mid C19 landscaping of Plas Power Park, and as an excellent example of the Picturesque style adopted in various interpretations for most of the mid C19 work at Plas Power.

Asset/Event Number	144
Asset/Event Name	Kingsmills Bridge over River Gwenfro
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16475
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334726
Northing	349149
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The two bridges are sited at the confluence of the Rivers Clywedog and Gwenfro, and carry the Kingsmill and Abenbury Roads.

Pair of bridges. Robert Jones of Nantglyn, a mason, contracted for the construction of Kingsmill Bridge in 1782, and the bridge over the Gwenfro is dated 1829.

Exterior

Kingsmill Bridge is the principal bridge: Coursed and squared yellow sandstone, with moulded cornice over single arch, which has channelled voussoirs and heavy keystone. Stepped abutments each side terminating in square-section outer piers. Shallow copings to parapet. A curved wall links this bridge to the subordinate bridge over the River Gwenfro at right angles to it and immediately to the E: rougher coursed and squared stone to linking wall, well coursed and squared stone to its parapet and the masonry of the second bridge. This bridge is also a single span, and is built on a shallow concave curve, with plain string course over archway inscribed with date, and with heavy stone blocks to parapet which has shallow copings.

Asset/Event Number	145
Asset/Event Name	Gates to Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16485
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332727
Northing	349523

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The gates align with the principal axis of the cemetery chapels, and the original railings enclose the cemetery to the east of the gates, and along the return boundary to Empress Road.</p> <p>The cemetery was established 1874-6 and the railings and gates are to the designs of either Yeaman Strachan (responsible for the layout), or William Turner (architect of the lodge and chapels).</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Ashlar gate piers and rusticated stone plinth wall, with cast iron gates and railings. Main gates with pedestrian gates each side and quadrant flanking railings with terminal piers. Outer piers have recessed panels and raking copings, enriched with trefoiled spandrels. Gate piers are similar, but with trefoiled panels. Cast iron railings have trefoiled heads and quatrefoil bands to top and bottom. Plainer terminal pier at angle with Empress Road, and intermittent stone piers and plain railings with scrolled panels set at intervals on Empress Road boundary</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Group value with cemetery chapels and lodge to cemetery.</p>

Asset/Event Number	146
Asset/Event Name	Railing to Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16486
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332831
Northing	349567
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The gates align with the principal axis of the cemetery chapels, and the original railings enclose the cemetery to the east of the gates, and along the return boundary to Empress Road.</p> <p>The cemetery was established 1874-6 and the railings and gates are to the designs of either Yeaman Strachan (responsible for the layout), or William Turner (architect of the lodge and chapels).</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Ashlar gate piers and rusticated stone plinth wall, with cast iron gates and railings. Main gates with pedestrian gates each side and quadrant flanking railings with terminal piers. Outer piers have recessed panels and raking copings, enriched with trefoiled spandrels. Gate piers are similar, but with trefoiled panels. Cast iron railings have trefoiled heads and quatrefoil bands to top and bottom. Plainer terminal pier at angle with Empress Road, and intermittent stone piers</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

and plain railings with scrolled panels set at intervals on Empress Road boundary.

Reason for designation

Group value with cemetery chapels and lodge to cemetery.

Asset/Event Number	147
Asset/Event Name	Western Weir on the River Clywedog
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16558
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329852
Northing	349508
Parish	Coedpoeth
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>History: The weir was probably constructed c1750 by Isaac Wilkinson, as part of a water power system possibly serving a small mine in the vicinity.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>A high vertical weir, built on a slight curve. Roughly coursed and squared rubble, with remains of retaining wall surviving to N.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a well-preserved example of a mid C18 weir, and as part of the extensive water-power systems developed on the River Clywedog during the C18 in association with industrial development in the surrounding areas.</p>

Asset/Event Number	148
Asset/Event Name	Nant Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16559
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329095
Northing	350004
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>History</p> <p>History: The bridge is linked stylistically to the wall surrounding Plas Power Park: this boundary wall is known to have been built for Thomas Lloyd Fitzhugh, c1860. It seems probable that the bridge was built at the same time.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Highly rusticated rock-faced masonry. A high single arched span with curved and stepped abutment walls to the south. The parapet has rustic castellations, and is tooled to its inner face; exaggerated rock facing on its outer face. Buttresses flank the arch on its eastern side.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>An unusual bridge which forms part of the late C19 landscaping of Plas Power Park. The Picturesque style of the bridge was probably chosen to enhance its Romantic setting in the steeply wooded valley.</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	149
Asset/Event Name	,1-3,Laurel Grove,Bersham,,,
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16563
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331593
Northing	349267
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>It is said that the house was built in 1807, for the then owner of the Paper Mill built on the opposite side of the River Clwydog in 1801, and A.N.Palmer notes that a house had been built here by 1808. A title deed of 1866 shows that the house was built by an Edward Bozley, and it is described as 'afterwards greatly enlarged and improved by Messrs Williams and Joseph Harris'. It seems probable that these alterations were made c1830, giving the house its present form and character, with Tudor-revival detail. The house was subdivided in the 1950's.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Lined-out render over brick with stressed angle quoins; slate and tile roof. Expressed as 2 storeys externally (but with upper windows divided to light an attic storey), 5-window range. Central entrance (now the entrance to No 2) had partly glazed double doors in 2-centred moulded archway with drop-ended hood mould, in an expressed panel with gabled buttresses. Upper windows are mullioned and transomed lights with small panes and drop-ended hood moulds and continuous sill band. The doorway is flanked by canted bay windows with moulded architraves and cornices and similar transomed lights. Return elevation to left has similar windows, including a canted bay. Right-hand return includes stair window with radial-glazing. Lower service wing to rear.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listed as a fine early C19 building which is a good example of a manager's house in the context of the industrial development of the River Clywedog

Asset/Event Number	150
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16564
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331992
Northing	347940
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	The bridge is probably late C18 or early C19, and was probably built by the Erddig Estate.
	Exterior
	Single span arched masonry bridge; very well coursed and squared large blocks of tooled stone. Shallow segmental arch with string course below parapet which has terminal piers.
	Reason for designation
	A fine example of a small masonry bridge.

Asset/Event Number	151
Asset/Event Name	Plas Grono Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16565
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331923
Northing	347661
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	Probably built c1850, originally as a pair of cottages, now amalgamated to form a single house
	Exterior

Brick with slate roofs. Symmetrically planned as a pair of houses built back-to-back: each one and a half storeyed, with 2-unit plan. Main doorways in centre of E and W elevations, each in a gabled porch with chamfered timber posts carrying cambered truss recessed behind overhanging eaves with scalloped barge-boards. These doors are flanked by single light transomed windows with latticed iron glazing bars and flat arched brick heads. Similar single central window above in wide dormer gable. Return elevation to S comprises 2 parallel gables and has outer doorways and single light transomed windows between them (with latticed glazing and flat arched brick heads). Gables have single light windows with flat arched brick heads and similar glazing; scalloped barge-boards to gables. N elevation has similar detail to the 2 parallel gables, but 2-light mullioned and transomed windows with latticed glazing and flat-arched brick heads to ground floor; similar windows above have flat timber lintels.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a simple picturesque lodge building, of particular interest for the originality of its design, in which a symmetrical pair was contrived in a building with a strongly unified design. Although now only a single house, it retains all its original external detail, and is of special interest as it forms a part of the Erddig Estate.

Asset/Event Number	152
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery No 2 Headframe
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	16567
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	331458
Northing	348170
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

History: Bersham Colliery was one of the most important in the Denbighshire Coalfield during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It was first sunk in 1867 but was substantially adapted and re-built in both the 1930s and the 1950s before closing in 1986. The headframe was installed on the site in 1935.

Exterior

A steel lattice girder headframe with four near-vertical legs and two shear legs bracing it on the engine house side. The lattice girders are joined by rivetted plates. The two sheaves are still in place, together with braces above. Steps up one of the shear legs give access to a platform around the sheaves. The shaft has been capped.

Reason for designation

Listed grade II* as a rare surviving colliery headframe, the only one remaining in the Denbighshire Coalfield, and for group value with the buildings of Bersham Colliery.

Scheduled Ancient Monument De199.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	153
Asset/Event Name	Timber-framed Barn in Yard at Hafod-y-Bwch Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16569
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331028
Northing	347891
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	The barn is probably of late C17 date.
	Exterior
	Timber-framed construction: box-framed with principle timbers braced vertical posts and minor horizontal members. Brick nogging, with some rubble in the N bay; slate roof. W elevation partially obscured by later lean-to addition, but the E elevation retains a regular pattern of loft entries and a doorway aligned with a western entrance to indicate the threshing bay.
	Reason for designation
	Listed for its group value with Hafod-y-Bwch Hall, and as a well-preserved example of a timber-framed barn retaining a high degree of structural integrity.

Asset/Event Number	154
Asset/Event Name	Croesfoel Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16571
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330873
Northing	348162
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	The house was built in 1781 by William Lloyd of Plas Power (the dates of 1812 on rainwater heads are thought to be later). Croesfoel was the home of the Davies brothers, gatesmiths, in the late C17- early C18, and their smithy survived adjacent to the present house, until it was demolished for road widening in 1967

Exterior

Brick with slate roof and gable end stacks. 3 storeys, 3 window range with central entrance. Doorway with blind traceried fanlight in pedimented case, flanked by wide wood mullioned and transomed windows with cambered heads.

Reason for designation

A good example of a Georgian vernacular farmhouse retaining much of its original character, and on a site of considerable historical significance for its association with the Davies brothers.

Asset/Event Number	155
Asset/Event Name	Gate Piers at Hafod-y-Bwch Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	16572
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330844
Northing	348101
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Exterior
	Ashlar stone piers with projecting caps are surmounted by large ball finials.
	Reason for designation
	A fine pair of gate piers which are of special interest for their association with Hafod-y-Bwch Hall.

Asset/Event Number	156
Asset/Event Name	Timber-framed building in yard at Croesfoel Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16573
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330878
Northing	348192
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	HistoryCroesfoel was the home of the Davies brothers, gatesmiths, in the late C17- early C18, and their smithy survived adjacent to the present house, until it was demolished for road

widening in 1967. The farmbuilding pre-dates the present house, and may be survivor from the Davies' period. Exterior Timber-framed in small square panels with brick panel infill (partially renewed), and rubble in gable wall. Slate roof. Various small openings to first floor, and doorway towards centre of ground floor in W elevation. Reason for designation Listed as part of a group with the farmhouse, as a well-preserved timber-framed farm building, and for the special historical interest of the association of the site with the Davies brothers.

Asset/Event Number	157
Asset/Event Name	Barn Range at Esclusham Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16574
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329613
Northing	348090
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably built c1800-1820 as a barn, and little-altered since.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>White-washed rubble with slate roof. Expressed as 2 storeys, loosely articulated as 5 bays, with central wide split doors, and flanking single split doors. Additional double-doors (probably later insertions) to the left, and a small rectangular window. Some vents in this left-hand bay, and in the right-hand bay. These are either single or paired and have curved heads, cut to pierce a single stone. 2 square windows below eaves level. Gable return to right has similar vents, large loft doors and owl hole in gable apex. Rear elevation has wide central doors, 2 square loft openings below the eaves, and a series of similar vents.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>An exceptionally well-preserved early C19 barn, which is part of a group with Esclusham Hall.</p>

Asset/Event Number	158
Asset/Event Name	Capel Mawr (Jerusalem Welsh Presbyterian Chapel) with attached school room
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16845
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329075
Northing	346280

Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>istoryAn inscription records that the chapel was built in 1770, and enlarged in 1837. The present entrance front dates from the later period. The adjoining school room was added c1900. ExteriorThe chapel is built of roughly coursed rubble and slate roof with red tile cresting. The adjoining school room is brick. Entrance in gable facing street: pedimented gable with inscribed stone in the apex; paired 4-panelled doors with leaded overlights in moulded architraves in Tuscan portico porch, flanked by round-arched windows. 3 similar windows above, with keystones to heads. 4-bay return elevations have camber headed windows to ground floor, and round arched windows with stressed keystones above: all are small-paned with margin lights. In the rear gable wall, a later brick projection housing the organ is flanked by high-set round arched windows. The chapel is linked to the school room to its left by a hipped-roofed entrance block, with gabled porch flanked by 3-light mullioned and transomed windows. School range comprises 5-bay single storeyed hall, articulated by buttresses, with blue brick impost bands linking the round-arched windows. Gabled porch on inner face.</p> <p>Reason for designationListed as a fine late C18 and early C19 chapel which in its scale is a striking demonstration of the early development of Rhos.</p>

Asset/Event Number	159
Asset/Event Name	Ty Brith
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16846
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327718
Northing	345333
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably early C17. The fenestration appears to have been renewed in the early C19, and the timber-framing covered in roughcast, c1910.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Box-framed, with brick nogging, largely covered in roughcast render (but some of the timber-framing is exposed in the gable end). Slate roof with scalloped bands. Axial and end wall stacks. One and a half storeys, 3-unit plan, with baffle entrance (against axial stack) to left of centre. Door in gabled porch, and wide 16-pane sash windows with smooth rendered surrounds to ground floor, with small paned iron casements in gabled dormers with scalloped barge-boards above.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good surviving example of a timber-framed vernacular house which is also of interest for the later detail of the fenestration etc, giving it the character of a picturesque cottage.</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	160
Asset/Event Name	Former Apple Store at Wynn Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16847
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329052
Northing	344755
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>There is no conclusive dating evidence for the structure, which is incorporated into heavily rebuilt shippens in a farmyard in which several of the buildings carry late C18 dates. It is likely to be late C18 or early C19, and its location at the edge of a partially walled orchard, suggests its original use as an apple store.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>The building is largely below ground level, and the superstructure is heavily overgrown, but it appears to have taken the form of a rubble structure with vaulted roof surmounted by an insulating layer of earth covered by stone flagged roof. Doorway in rubble wall facing onto farmyard, and a small window in the opposite gable, opening onto the orchard.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for its special interest as a rare surviving example of an apple store.</p>

Asset/Event Number	161
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17088
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	328056
Northing	345240
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>Erected c1920. White marble. A square section column on a stepped base carries the statue of a soldier leaning on a rifle. Inscriptions in leaded letters carried on shaped panels on the column, and on the base.</p>

Reason for designation

A typical example of a war-memorial which is a prominent feature of the village centre.

Asset/Event Number	162
Asset/Event Name	Church of Saint John Evangelist
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17089
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329251
Northing	346029
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryA parish was formed in 1844, and the church was built 1852-3, to designs of Thomas Penson the younger. ExteriorCoursed and squared stone with slate roofs. Norman style. Cruciform plan with nave, transepts and chancel, and bell-tower in angle of S transept and chancel. Nave of 4 bays, each with a broad single-light round-arched window, with engaged recessed shafts and cable-moulded arches. S door in shallow gabled portal with 3 orders of moulding to the archway. Corbel table continues across the entire building, incorporating human and animal heads. Paired W windows. Triple windows in N and S walls of transepts. 3-stage bell-tower has paired bell-chamber lights set in chevron moulded archway, and is surmounted by a pyramidal spirelet. Gabled organ chamber to S of chancel, which has triple E-window with chevron moulding and enriched capitals to engaged shafts. Reason for designationListed as a good example of a Romanesque revival church, in which the stylistic vocabulary is carried through both architecture and interior fittings.</p>

Asset/Event Number	163
Asset/Event Name	Bethlehem Independent Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17090
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	328933
Northing	346747
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryA re-sited datestone bears the date of 1812, but it seems unlikely that any of the existing building can be dated so early: the main front was however added to an earlier building</p>

(possibly of mid C19 date) in 1889.

Exterior

It is clear that the Rundbogenstil front was added to an earlier building: this is visible in each return elevation as a rough rubble wide gabled structure, with 3 camber-headed windows on each floor. The front of 1889 has wide central gable, flanked in a balanced asymmetrical composition, by a clock tower on the left, and a canted stair tower to the right. Rock-faced stone with freestone dressings. Clock tower of 3 stages, with arcaded windows in the lower storeys, the clock set into a blind arcade below the bell-cast spirelet. Recessed central gable has arcade of 3 bays to ground floor, with entrance doors set to either side into the projecting towers. Stepped triple round-arched window with engaged shafts above, with flanking single arched lights, above a balustraded string course. Canted stair tower has stepped round-arched stair windows, and paired windows above, set in squared architraves. Pyramidal roof.

Reason for designation

The chapel is an unusual example of the Rundbogenstil, and a prominent feature of Rhos.

Asset/Event Number	164
Asset/Event Name	Penuel Baptist Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17091
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329117
Northing	346625
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The chapel was first built in 1859 (there is a re-sited date-stone in the front wall) but was refronted and re-fitted in 1891, by Owain Morris Roberts, a local builder.

Exterior

Roughly coursed sandstone return elevations survive from the 1859 church. Entrance gable of 1891 is brick and terracotta: 3 storeyed, articulated as 5 bays by 3 tiers of pilasters (the storeys divided by string-courses). Central entrance bay stressed by pedimented gable, with date and inscription 'Penuel Capel y Bedyddwyr'. Pilasters in the upper stage are surmounted by ball finials; balustraded parapets to either side of the central pediment. First floor has alternately single and paired round-headed lights (blind in the outer bays), and rich terracotta cornice with twined acanthus detail. Ground floor has central porch flanked by paired windows and blind panels in the outer bays. Porch has paired segmental arches with keystones carried on stone shafts with terracotta bands and capitals. Grained 9-panel doors with stained glass in leaded fanlights. Rosette and modillion frieze. Return elevations of 4 bays (divided by buttresses in the N elevation), with round-arched windows to first floor, and flat lintels to lower windows. W gable is also brick, with paired round-arched windows at gallery level.

Reason for designation

Listed for the exceptional quality of the terracotta enrichment of the facade - a very good

example of a local feature - and for the fine interior.

Asset/Event Number	165
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17092
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	329547
Northing	346273
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Exterior
	First erected c1920, the original First World War memorial was subsequently flanked by tablets commemorating the dead of the Second World War. Original memorial is white marble, and depicts the figure of a soldier leaning on a rifle, raised on a pylon on a stepped plinth. Leaded lettering on the pylon. The flanking stones are also white marble and have leaded lettering.

Asset/Event Number	166
Asset/Event Name	Eddystone House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17093
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	330105
Northing	346695
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	The house carries a date-stone of 1899, but most of the external detail suggests a date of c1830, and a house was shown here on the Tithe Map of 1845: it seems likely that the house was restored (and re-roofed) at the later date.
	Exterior
	Render, probably over brick; slate roof with tiled cresting. 2 storeys, double-pile plan comprising 2 parallel ranges. Central entrance in braced timber gabled porch, flanked by tripartite small-paned sash windows. 16-pane hornless sash windows above. Stair window in gable return, a small-paned sash with margin lights.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Reason for designation

Listed as a well-preserved and well detailed early C19 house.

Asset/Event Number 167

Asset/Event Name War Memorial

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Modern

Listing No./NRHE Number 17094

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 330093

Northing 346362

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description Exterior

Probably c1920. White ashlar. A triangular pylon raised on a stepped base carries a figure of Saint Michael slaying the dragon. Lettered on the base, with Second World War inscription on the pylon.

Reason for designation

An unusually designed war memorial in a prominent site.

Asset/Event Number 168

Asset/Event Name Ice-house to NW of Llwyn Onn Hall Hotel

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 17275

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 335803

Northing 349408

Parish Abenbury

Council Wrexham

Description History

Late C18 or C19 ice-house to the former Llwyn Onn Hall, home of the Jones, and subsequently the Parry-Jones, family who claimed descentance from Tudor Trefor.

Exterior

Red brick ice-house with barrel-vaulted entrance leading to submerged rectangular ice-

chamber.

Reason for designation

Listed as a rare surviving example of this building type and for group value with Llwyn Onn Hall Hotel.

Asset/Event Number	169
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17840
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334417
Northing	347970
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Early C19 small country house, substantially remodelled in the 1840/50s. In 1868 it was the residence of the Mainwaring family. To the east an early C20 solarium has been added and is linked to the main house by a covered walkway. It is probable that there was an earlier C18 house on the site.

Exterior

Classical. 2-storeys with painted scribed render elevations and Welsh slate roof. E elevation, entrance front: Central pediment flanked by two slightly projecting stacks, string course at first floor height, Ionic tetrastyle portico constructed out of stone but now also painted. Ground floor has central door and four symmetrically placed 6-paned horned sashes. First floor has four similar windows, with a fifth, above the centre of the portico, now blocked and rendered over. Applied pilasters with Corinthian capitals to each end of the elevation and either side of the stacks. Single storey C20 extension to north. S elevation, main garden front: 2 storeys with attics behind parapet, painted scribed render with string course to first floor, centrally placed stacks, Welsh slate roof. 8 bays wide with central 4 bays slightly recessed. 2 wings surmounted by pediments with central circular window to each, decorative urns. Ground floor two wings have tripartite windows with coupled pilasters. Central bays contain 18-pane sashes set with eared architrave surrounds, central doorway with similar surround, C20 French door and fanlight. First windows all C20, wings have applied pilasters with Corinthian capitals at corners. E elevation: 2 storeys with attic space to left under pediment, painted scribed render. 5 bays with ground floor containing open colonnade formed by 3 Doric columns, to left tripartite window similar to those on south elevation.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of an early to mid C19 small country house, which retains much of its character.

Asset/Event Number	170
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Stables at Marchwiel Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17841
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334393
Northing	348020
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Stables probably originally constructed in the early C19 but extensively altered and re-fitted in the late C19. The N wall of the N range contains fragments of an earlier stone building and may represent the site of a C17 house.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>U-shaped 2-storey range of stables with attics/haylofts throughout, red brick with renewed Welsh slate roofs. N range, N elevation: considerable amount of greatly weathered red sandstone is evident. Late C20 stone plaque with the inscription: 'E W M/R I R BLESSED ARE THEY THAT TRUST IN GOD 1693', said to be a copy of an original inscription. Various windows including cast-iron multi-pane casement to ground floor. N range, S elevation 4 similar windows and late C19 cast-iron bracketed canopy. Carriageway to extreme right. E range: projecting entrance bay with gable onto stable yard. Tall wooden panelled door with 10-paned arch-headed fanlight. To gable wooden receiving door. A number of arch-headed multi-pane windows to ground floor, single cast-iron lozenge patterned window probably used from an early-mid C19 estate building. Several cast-iron oval tie-plates are visible at attic level. To right 2 wooden stable doors, later 2 storey extension stepped up to right with another cast-iron lozenge pattern window. To far left single storey red brick extension, probably late C19 with fishtail and decorative coloured slate roof.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for group value with Marchwiel Hall.</p>

Asset/Event Number	171
Asset/Event Name	Walled Garden and Bothy at Marchwiel Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17842
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334471
Northing	348045
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	<p>History</p> <p>Remains of C18 walled garden, mid C19 additions including attached bothy and range of lean-to heated greenhouses.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Garden wall, red brick stretcher bond stepped with curved sweeping sandstone coping stones. To N of wall mid C19 bothy, red brick with dentil cornice and slate roof. 2 storey with attic. Unusually ornate mid C19 cast-iron gothic traceried windows to ground floor and attic. Brick stack to rear with terracotta pot. To left of doorway lean-to sheds associated with greenhouses comprising boiler house and potting sheds. To S of wall range of late C19 greenhouses.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for group value with Marchwiell Hall and the adjoining stables.</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	172
Asset/Event Name	Pigsties at Marchwiell Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17843
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334385
Northing	348078
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Mid-late C19 complex of piggeries</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red brick with fishtail and decorative coloured slate roof topped by a decorative cast-iron weather vane to dovecote, and gable end with stone kneelers to sties. To left dovecote with nesting holes and ledges. The structure is heated by an external brick stack and is probably a mash house associated with the piggeries. The piggeries consist of a rear 'house' with pointed arched entrances and fronted by walled and railed-in runs. Each sty has a cast-iron feeding trough made by T Crosskill & Sons of Beverley, with a central horizontal hinge, the lower section lifts open to allow feeding.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of Victorian farm buildings and for group value with Marchwiell Hall, the Stables and Walled Garden.</p>

Asset/Event Number	173
Asset/Event Name	Mill House

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17844
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334060
Northing	348273
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>It is thought that this has been the site of a mill for many centuries. The present house and abandoned watermill date from a remodelling of the 1840s. This highly decorative estate building was clearly designed to be a feature in the mid C19 landscape park. The watermill was burnt out in the 1940s.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>House with attached former watermill to N. Single storey with attic, brick painted white with mock timber framing, dentil cornice, renewed Welsh slate roof. House has red brick central stack with 3 diagonally set chimneys. W elevation has 2 cast-iron lozenge patterned windows to ground floor. Decorative wooden string course to attic storey, dentil pattern with central section of carved foliage and flowers containing inscription 'TM. AMM 1840'. Attic storey has jettied dormer window topped with carved wooden finial. S elevation contains painted black and white original entrance door with wooden panelled door with decorative iron strap hinge. Wooden door jambs and lintel carved in ornate manner with foliage and flowers. Former watermill brick construction with wheel pit.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of an 1840s estate cottage which also functioned as a landscape park feature probably as part of a ride through the park.</p>

Asset/Event Number	174
Asset/Event Name	Ivydale
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17845
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335834
Northing	347111
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryThe building has a complex history and probably originated as 2 or 3 bay house, perhaps C16 or early C17, which was substantially modified probably later C17 with insertion or alteration of a floor. A timber-framed wing was added C17 or early C18. Dormers, a porch and roof envelope introduced late C19/early C20, attached outbuilding converted to kitchen,</p>

French windows and fireplaces added later C20. Exterior Timber framing with brick nogging, tile roof, terracotta ridge tiles and finials to gable ends, dormers and porch; brick chimneys. One storey with attic. Front elevation has entrance offset to left with gabled porch with barge boards, window openings with C20 joinery. There are three gabled dormers with tile-clad sides, barge-boards and diamond-pane casement windows. Attached to right is a lower brick single-storey former outbuilding. Attached to the rear is a wing framed in squarish panels with diagonal braces, brick nogging. This has been extended on both sides. Openings have C20 joinery. Reason for designation Listed primarily for the remarkably well-preserved interior illustrating several sub-medieval phases of development.

Asset/Event Number	175
Asset/Event Name	The Old Rectory
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17846
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334626
Northing	347507
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	HistoryConstructed early C19, some C20 alterations, service block now in separate ownership. ExteriorRestrained early C19 villa style. Brownish brick in Flemish bond, hipped slate roof with wide boarded eaves, brick chimneys, low stone plinth to garden front. 2 storeys with single storey wing to rear. Entrance elevation is symmetrical with central polygonal bay which has central entrance and a blind window above, in the faces on each side are 12-pane sash windows. On each side there is one 15-pane sash window per floor. Windows have stone sills. Attached to the right is an altered or added block with entrance linking to lower L shaped service range. Garden front is symmetrical with 4x12-pane sash windows first floor and 4x15-pane sash windows ground floor which extend down to the level of a paved terrace which runs along the garden front of the house. Attached to left is a projecting single storey wing with a hipped roof and wide boarded eaves. It has a large tripartite sashed window extending down to floor level facing the garden. There is a greenhouse in the angle of the wing and the service block. Inspection of service block and greenhouse could not be made at time of 1996 survey. Reason for designation Listed as a good example of an early C19 house which retains a good and unusually complete range of contemporary interior features.

Asset/Event Number	176
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell Old Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17847
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	335004
Northing	347237

Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Possibly on the site of the residence of Edward Broughton in 1700. Anomalies in the fenestration and change of brick type in the rear elevation suggest the house may have been remodelled and reorientated in the early C19.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Simple restrained early C19 style. Brick in Flemish bond, slate roof with twin hips to rear and wide boarded eaves, brick chimneys. Rectilinear plan, 2 storeys. Elevation to road is symmetrical with lower 2 storey service wing attached to left. Windows are 12-pane sashes with stone cills, central door with wooden pedimented surround and overlight. Right hand return has similar windows, that to the upper floor right hand side is blind. Rear elevation shows signs of alteration. It has a central door, on the left 1 12-pane sash per floor, to the right a tripartite window of late C19 character, on the upper floor above the door and to the right are casement windows.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of an early C19 house, and for historical associations.</p>

Asset/Event Number	177
Asset/Event Name	Wood House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17848
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	334755
Northing	346697
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>House with possibly C16 origins, remodelled C17, early C19 and C20. Successive alterations make the history difficult to retrieve but it seems that an early house with screens passage was substantially altered late C17, a range added to the front is of early C19 character but interior ceiling beams suggest it incorporated part of an earlier building. The exterior was rendered and substantially refenestrated, various interior alterations made, and the house divided into 2 dwellings, late C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Rendered brick, slate roof hipped to front range, rendered brick chimneys. Symmetrical 2-storey 3-window front elevation with central door with fanlight. Low extension attached to right hand side. To the rear is a range running at right-angles, this is of 2 storeys and 3 windows with an off-centre hipped porch right hand return side and a projecting wing.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p>

Listed notwithstanding external alterations for the special interest of surviving interior features of late C17 and early C19 date, and for evidence of a complex history of development possibly dating from C16.

Asset/Event Number	178
Asset/Event Name	Kitchen and attached laundries, bakehouse and scullery at Erddig
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17850
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	332600
Northing	348190
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Erected in the 1770s as part of a campaign of building by Philip Yorke I. The design may have been suggested by James Wyatt who was drawing up various schemes for Philip Yorke I at the time. The building was attached to the house late C19/early C20 when a covered walkway was enclosed. It was originally detached because of Philip Yorke's fear of fire.

Exterior

Brick, slate roof, brick chimney, stone dressings, eaves cornice and plinth. The building is positioned between the stables, laundry yard and house so that elevations are partially exposed. The E elevation has a large Venetian window with stone dressings in the form of paired pilasters on each side of the central arched opening. Windows are multipaned sashes. N elevation has two blocked windows on each side of a door and the gable end is treated as a pediment. The W side has 2 small 6-pane window with stone sills. S elevation has window under cambered brick arch to scullery, and former end wall of kitchen with large brick stack.

Reason for designation

Listed as an architecturally distinguished design, as a rare near-intact example of a late C18 kitchen block and for historical associations with the Erddig estate.

Group Value with Erddig and ancillary estate buildings.

Asset/Event Number	179
Asset/Event Name	Cupola to SE of the house
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17851
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	332617
Northing	348199
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The cupola was brought from Stansty Park, Gwersyllt in early C20 together with the Screen and Gates that now close the formal garden to east of the house. Stansty Park was built in 1830-32. The cupola has been re-erected over a shed, said to have been used as a wood store.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>C19 hexagonal cupola with domical lead roof and wrought iron finial. Dentilled cornice and cusped timber heads to the openings. Splayed out slate roof base now supported on cast-iron columns. Modern wood store built underneath.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for group value with other listed items at Erddig.</p>

Asset/Event Number	180
Asset/Event Name	Former Haybarn to Outer Yard
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17852
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332600
Northing	348126
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Originally built as a haybarn, probably late C18 or early C19 postdating the stables, the building was altered possibly C19 to form storage and cartsheds. Partially converted to shop and cafe late C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Brick, slate roof, hipped to S, dentil eaves cornice. Elevation to yard has 5 tall arched openings. To the left 2 have been infilled with boarding and boarded doors to form cartsheds, 2 have been infilled and have casement windows in the upper part of the arch, that to the right has been infilled with boarding and doors to form entrance to shop and cafe. Rear elevation has infilled brick arches some with ventilation holes.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for group value as part of the important complex of outbuildings at Erddig.</p>

Asset/Event Number	181
Asset/Event Name	Sawmill
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17853
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332626
Northing	348133
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Said to have been formed from former stables and pigsties and probably erected as part of Philip Yorke I's improvements to the house and estate, this building was substantially remodelled when a sawmill was installed, later C19. Changes in the brickwork suggest remodelling to the whole of the ground floor and to the rear wings. The rooms on the N side were converted to visitor facilities and an art gallery, late C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Simple classical style, red brick with hipped slate roof to yard, dentil eaves cornice. Irregular U shaped plan. Elevation to yard has off-centre archway leading to limeyard behind. To the left of this are 2 Diocletian windows, to the right a large opening with boarded doors and 1 Diocletian window to the right of this. The upper floor has a range of 5 casement windows. The rear has 2 gabled ranges attached to each side of the arch, that to the right with the remains of pigsties in the end wall.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an estate building of some architectural pretension and for the sawmill machinery.</p> <p>Group value with other listed ancillary buildings at Erddig</p>

Asset/Event Number	182
Asset/Event Name	Dog Yard Range
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17854
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332639
Northing	348120
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Probably later C18 as part of Philip Yorke I's estate improvements of the 1770s. A plan of 1800 shows the complex and identifies a dog kitchen, flesh yard and kennels.

Exterior

Painted brick, slate roofs. L-shaped range of buildings closed on the W side by the wall of a waggon shed and on E side by a wall to form a yard. In the W wall is an opening leading to a room probably used to prepare food for the animals, on the N side a door and a window, an opening leading through to the limeyard, and to the right of this three doorways leading to former kennels. Running EW across the yard is a stone gutter which has several basins cut into it to form lapping pools.

Attached to the rear of the W side is a square section brick chimney which appears to relate to the former food preparation area.

Reason for designation

Listed as an unusual example of estate accommodation for dogs and for group value with other listed buildings at Erddig.

Asset/Event Number	183
Asset/Event Name	Gardener's House including Bothies, walls and shed to W
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17855
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332641
Northing	348149
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Later C18 gardener's accommodation with attached bothies which were built as part of Philip Yorke I's estate improvements of the 1770s. The bothies show signs of alteration to the openings and some rebuilding. They are now stores. Said to have interior alterations later C20.

Exterior

Red brick, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimneys, one and a half storey house, low single storey bothies. Front elevation is symmetrical with central door with overlight flanked by casement windows all with stone lintels with projecting keystones. Above the door is a Diocletian window. Stone kneelers to gable ends, dentil eaves cornice to right and left hand return elevations. Bothies attached on each side have ranges of casement windows in cambered-arch openings and central doors; to the rear of the left hand range is an external brick stack. Rear elevation of house is symmetrical with central door flanked by casement windows with stone sills. Above the door is a Diocletian window. A wall is attached at right angles to the right of the door which forms the side of the limeyard, wall attached on N side runs W where it joins a small brick outbuilding forming a yard. Interior not inspected at time of 1996 survey.

Reason for designation

Listed as an estate building with some architectural pretension, and for group value with neighbouring listed buildings.

Asset/Event Number	184
Asset/Event Name	N Garden Pavilion including attached walls, alcove gatepiers and gates immediately to E of the
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/ Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17856
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332610
Northing	348258
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

This part of the garden was remodelled in the 1860s. The walls flanking the parterres were partially demolished in 1898 and the shaped gable was added to the pavilion c1912 when the clock was brought from Stansty Park.

Exterior

A brick wall with flat stone parapet runs at right angles from the house at the NE end and is attached to a pair of square-section brick gatepiers with flat stone caps with iron gates of late C19 character. The wall continues then returns at right angles. In the angle is a seating alcove consisting of a curved recess framed by square-section brick piers with flat stone caps, there is a shaped gable and the entrance arch is of hard red Ruabon brick. The wall continues parallel to the house and the return at right angles is formed by a brick pavilion framed by rusticated stone piers with ball finials. The extravagantly shaped gable is built above a string course and it contains arch-headed windows at each side and a central circular clock face.

Reason for designation

Listed as a well-designed Victorian/Edwardian garden scheme and as an essential part of the setting of the house.

Group value with Erddig and the garden structures of the E front of the house.

Asset/Event Number	185
Asset/Event Name	S Garden Pavilion including attached walls, alcove gatepiers and gates immediately to E of hous
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/ Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17857
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	332614
Northing	348218
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

This part of the garden was remodelled in the 1860s. The walls flanking the parterres were partially demolished in 1898 and the shaped gable was added to the pavilion c1912.

Exterior

A brick wall with flat stone parapet runs at right angles to the house at the SE end and is attached to a pair of square-section brick gatepiers with flat stone caps with iron gates of late C19 character. The wall continues then returns at right angles. In the angle is a seating alcove consisting of a curved recess framed by square-section brick piers with flat stone caps, there is a shaped gable and the entrance arch is of hard red Ruabon brick. The wall continues parallel to the house and the return at right angles is formed by a brick pavilion framed by rusticated stone piers with ball finials. The extravagantly shaped gable is built above a string course and it contains arch-headed windows at each side and a central circular opening. The wall returns at right angles and set into it on an axis through the rose garden and Moss Walk is a seating alcove consisting of a gabled opening to a curved recess flanked by red brick piers with ball finials. These and the gable have dentil decoration in buff brick.

Reason for designation

Listed as a well-designed Victorian/Edwardian garden scheme and as an essential part of the setting of the house.

Group value with Erddig and the garden structures of the E front of the house.

Asset/Event Number	186
Asset/Event Name	Garden walls to N side of formal garden including gatepiers, gates and alcove
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17858
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332741
Northing	348327
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The walls relate to a garden laid out by John Meller in 1718-33 based on a plan by Stephen Switzer and shown on an engraving of 1740 by Thomas Badeslade. They have been repaired and rebuilt and some new openings have been made at various times since the early C18. Major restoration undertaken by the National Trust during the 1970s.

Exterior

The wall is of a mixture of bonds, with some sections in English Garden Wall bond and some Flemish bond. The brick is generally red or reddish brown and various different sizes relate to different areas of rebuilding and repair. The wall has a flat stone parapet for most of its length and about half way down there is a set of square-section brick gatepiers with flat brick caps and iron gates of later C19 character. There is a seating alcove in the angle where the wall returns at the end of the garden which consists of a gabled opening to a curved recess flanked by square-section brick piers with flat stone caps. The wall continues and curves round terminating at the iron screen.

Reason for designation

Listed as a surviving feature of an exceptional and rare early C18 formal garden.

Group value with Erddig and with garden structures of the E front of the house.

Asset/Event Number 187

Asset/Event Name Screen and gates closing the formal garden at Erddig

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval/ Modern

Listing No./NRHE Number 17859

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II*

Easting 332888

Northing 348264

Parish Marchwiel

Council Wrexham

Description History

The screen and gates were brought from Stansty Park, Gwersyllt in 1908 and erected at the Forest Lodge entrance after repair. They are attributed to Robert Davies of Wrexham. Restored and moved to their present position by the National Trust during the 1970s. It has been suggested that the gates may have originated at Erddig and that they were moved to Stansty in 1972.

Exterior

Wrought and cast iron construction painted black with some gilding; centrally placed gates flanked by railings. The main section of the gate is arranged in 3 vertical tiers of decorative uprights interspersed with scrollwork and drop leaf motives. Overthrow topped by ball finial and incorporates motives such as orange leaves and rinceau. Handle and lock plates contain reclining lion. Side railings topped by continuous cresting of scrollwork and twisted finials with section of horizontal work containing foliate motive. Railings interspersed with further decorative elements.

Reason for designation

Listed grade II* as an early C18 ironwork probably designed by Robert Davies, and now as part of the setting of the house and formal garden.

Group value with Erddig and with the garden structures of the E front of the house.

Asset/Event Number	188
Asset/Event Name	Garden walls to S side of formal garden including gate piers, gates and alcove
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17860
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332648
Northing	348165
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The walls relate to a garden laid out by John Meller in 1718-33 based on a plan by Stephen Switzer and shown on an engraving of 1740 by Thomas Badeslade. The walls have been repaired and rebuilt and some new openings have been made at various times since the early C18. Major restoration undertaken by the National Trust during the 1970s.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>The wall is of a mixture of bonds, with some sections in English Garden Wall bond and some Flemish bond. The brick is generally red or reddish brown and various different sizes relate to different areas of rebuilding and repair. The wall has a flat stone parapet for part of its length and the section nearest the house is formed by the walled garden to the S. The wall continues with a dentil cornice and coped brick parapet. The wall returns at right angles and at the corner is a seating alcove which consists of a shaped opening to a curved recess. The wall continues and is attached to a pair of square section stone gatepiers with stone ball finials. There are stone steps up to restored early C18 gates which were positioned to terminate a vista along the Moss Walk and through the rose garden. The wall continues terminating at the iron screen.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a surviving feature of an exceptional and rare early C18 formal garden.</p> <p>Group value with Erddig and with garden structures of the E front of the house.</p>

Asset/Event Number	189
Asset/Event Name	Sundial on main axis of the formal garden
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17861
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332627
Northing	348239
Parish	Marchwiel

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The sundial is of C18 origin was brought from nearby Plas Grono. It was probably placed in this position when the garden was laid out in the 1860s.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Baluster sundial on 2 stage circular stone plinth. Circular brass dial with the name B T Heath of London, partially legible lettering of C18 character, simple brass gnomon.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a C18 sundial.</p> <p>Group value with Erddig and the garden structures of the E front of the house.</p>

Asset/Event Number	190
Asset/Event Name	Pair of pinnacles in the formal garden at Erddig
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17862
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332687
Northing	348246
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>These late-medieval style pinnacles are said to have come from Wrexham parish church. They were probably placed in the garden in the late C19 or early C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Gothic crocketed pinnacles of stone with square section stone bases set on stone plinths. There are crudely carved human heads at the angles between canopies. The faces of the bases and canopies which originally faced outwards have weathered cusping and panelling. The finials are missing.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included for their special interest as Gothic pinnacles incorporated into the formal garden and for group value with other listed garden structures at Erddig.</p>

Asset/Event Number	191
Asset/Event Name	Sundial near the N end of the formal garden
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17863
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332844
Northing	348300
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The sundial dates from the period 1716-33 when John Meller owned the house. It is not known when it was placed in this position. The shaft has been broken and repaired.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Baluster sundial on octagonal stone plinth. Octagonal brass dial and decorative brass gnomon with partially legible lettering and John Meller's coat of arms.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a C18 sundial and for historical associations with John Meller and Erddig.</p> <p>Group value with Erddig and the listed garden structures of the E front of the house.</p>

Asset/Event Number	192
Asset/Event Name	Dovecote
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17864
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332779
Northing	348090
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The building dates from the C18, probably late C18. Potence and part of roof structure replaced during refurbishment by the National Trust, 1970s.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red brick in English Garden Wall bond with a stepped brick cornice, slate roof. Octagonal plan with doors in 2 faces. There are 4 symmetrically positioned dormer openings in the roof with hipped roofs and slate-hung sides, central open cupola surmounted by a weather vane.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p>

Listed for its special interest as an octagonal C18 dovecote.

Asset/Event Number	193
Asset/Event Name	Coachman's House
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval/ Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	17865
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332617
Northing	348093
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Said to be accommodation provided for the coachman. The building was constructed late C19/early C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red brick, stone dressings, slate roof with 2 sets of red brick chimneys which have paired diagonally set chimneys rising from stone parapets. Single storey, rectilinear plan. Elevation to drive is gabled with shaped bargeboards, a finial and decorative brackets. To the left is door and to the right a 2 light mullioned window with diamond-pane glazing. Right hand return has a 2 sets of paired mullioned windows as before. Rear and left hand return have some replaced windows. Interior not inspected at time of 1996 survey when refurbishment was taking place.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an example of late Victorian estate style and for historic associations with Erddig.</p> <p>Group value with forecourt gatepiers.</p>

Asset/Event Number	194
Asset/Event Name	Gatepiers and gates to the forecourt at Erddig
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17866
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332598
Northing	348095
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>History</p> <p>The gatepiers are of late C18 character and were probably placed on the drive at the time of the remodelling of the W front of the house.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Pair of Neoclassical square section sandstone piers. Each has a moulded plinth and on the faces facing the drive a panel which contains a carving of a cornucopia and ribbon drop. There is a ribbed frieze and a moulded cap with an inset panel with a festoon and a flat top. Attached are railings and gates of simple design with spearhead finials.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of later C18 gatepiers with fine carved detail.</p> <p>Group value with the Coachman's House</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	195
Asset/Event Name	Gatepiers and attached gates and railings on N drive
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17867
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332534
Northing	348503
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The gatepiers are of late C18 character and were probably erected at the time of the remodelling of the W front of the house.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Pair of Neoclassical square section sandstone piers. Each has a moulded plinth and on the faces facing the drive a panel which contains a carving of a cornucopia and ribbon drop. There is a ribbed frieze and a moulded cap with an inset panel with a festoon and a flat top. Attached are railings and gates of simple design with spearhead finials.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of later C18 gatepiers with fine carved detail, and for group value with other listed items on the Erddig estate.</p>

Asset/Event Number	196
Asset/Event Name	Hydraulic Ram
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17868
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332493
Northing	348422
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The ram was made by John Blake Ltd, engineers of Accrington in 1890. It was installed in 1899 and it pumped water at a rate of 45,460 litres per day up 27.5m to storage cisterns in the roof of the house. The system was renewed in 1923 and is still in working order.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Curved red brick structure with central inspection shaft set into the ground. At the N end is an offset arch-headed opening just below ground level into which is set an iron gate. This is reached by a flight of stone steps set between walls with flat tooled stone parapets.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good working example of late C19 engineering and for historical associations with the Erddig Estate.</p>

Asset/Event Number	197
Asset/Event Name	Cup and Saucer
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17869
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	332456
Northing	348401
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Designed by William Emes in 1774, this structure is said to have been installed to prevent erosion of the sides of the Black Brook and was clearly intended as an ornamental feature to be enjoyed from the approach on the N carriage drive. It is said to be the only surviving water feature of this type to have been identified.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>A shallow circular stone bowl with a cylindrical stone weir is set in the dammed Black Brook. The water drops vertically down and exits through a rusticated tunnel entrance which is attached on each side to splayed stone walls with wide flat stone parapets set into the slope.</p>

Reason for designation

Listed grade II* as an impressive and probably unique water feature designed by the noted landscape architect William Emes.

Asset/Event Number	198
Asset/Event Name	Bridge over the Black Brook
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17870
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332542
Northing	348552
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The bridge was constructed in 1718 as part of John Meller's improvements to the house and park at Erddig and is shown on Thomas Badeslade's 1740 view of the house and park.

Exterior

Single span bridge of coursed sandstone ashlar with parapet and retaining walls. The retaining walls are splayed at a wide angle and have short returns. The bridge is gently arched with a central corbel in the stepped arch on each side. On the E face the date 1718 is inscribed on the stone above the corbel.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of an early C18 bridge and for historical associations with the Erddig estate.

Asset/Event Number	199
Asset/Event Name	Bridge over the River Clywedog
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17871
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332779
Northing	348802
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	<p>History</p> <p>Constructed c1718 as part of John Meller's improvements to the house and park. The bridge is shown on Thomas Badeslade's view of the house and park of 1740 and is similar to the bridge dated 1718 over the Black Brook.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Single span bridge of coursed sandstone ashlar with parapet and retaining walls. The retaining walls are splayed at an angle and have angled returns. The bridge is gently arched with a central corbel in the stepped arch on each side.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of an early C18 bridge and for historical associations with the Erddig estate.</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	200
Asset/Event Name	The Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17872
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332453
Northing	347737
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably constructed C18, the building was extended and remodelled C19.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Roughly coursed rubble with dressed stone quoins, red brick extensions, slate roof with wide boarded eaves, red brick chimney. Irregular plan with single storey stone and brick subsidiary ranges, one and a half storey. Elevation to road is gabled, offset to right is a casement window with multipaned glazing with pointed gothic style heads, central casement to attic. Left hand return has 2 similar windows ground floor and an oriel with similar glazing detail immediately beneath eaves. Brick extension to left. Right hand return has stone lean-to range attached at right angles. Low brick extension to rear.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an example of an estate lodge which largely retains decorative C19 fenestration and for historic associations with the Erddig estate.</p>

Asset/Event Number	201
Asset/Event Name	Bryn Goleu

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17873
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332361
Northing	347668
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The house originated possibly C16 or C17 and was enlarged C18. It is mentioned in a survey of the Erddig estate of 1715 where it is described as having 3 bays. It was largely refenestrated C19 probably in 1852 when estate records mention renewing and redecorating the building. Pebbledashing and other alterations later C20. The building was leased to various tenants in the years from 1716.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Painted pebbledash, slate roof, brick chimneys. One and a half and 2 storey, L shaped plan. Windows are generally multipaned cast iron. S elevation to drive is symmetrical with a pair of bay windows and a pair of hipped dormers. Right hand return has small window ground floor and a 2-sided oriel with Gothic style glazing detail, both offset to left. Rear wing has door of C18 character to left, tripartite casement to right and casement above the door. Rear of wing has oriel with gothic style glazing detail offset to left. The left hand return elevation has an external stack, door and irregular fenestration to wing including an oriel to left.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an example of a C16 or C17 house which was enlarged C18 and retains decorative Victorian fenestration; also for historical associations with the Erddig estate.</p>

Asset/Event Number	202
Asset/Event Name	Gatepiers, Railings and Gates at Forest Lodge entrance
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17874
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333306
Northing	347793
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Erected possibly C19 with gates of early C18 character from the former Coed-y-glyn Lodge.</p> <p>Exterior</p>

Pair of rusticated stone gatepiers with ball finials attached on each side to a range of railings set in a low plinth and a secondary pier of similar design. The railings have spearhead finials. The gates have scrollwork overthrow, vertical rails with an elaborate central scrollwork panel.

Reason for designation

Listed as an imposing entrance to the park and for associations with the Erddig Estate.

Asset/Event Number	203
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	17875
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333598
Northing	348482
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Exterior
	See Record 1814 in Offa Community survey for full description

Asset/Event Number	204
Asset/Event Name	New Sontley Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17876
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333420
Northing	348282
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History
	The present farmhouse originated as an early C18 former coach-house and was converted in the C19 to domestic accommodation. Part of a larger complex, which included a late C17 house, which is thought to have been demolished c1764. The former stables and coach house were designed as a reflected pair on opposite sides of the square courtyard. New Sontley Farm was bought by Philip Yorke or Erddig c1770 from David Roberts for £7,879.
	Exterior

Red brick in Flemish bond, 2 storeys with hipped slate roof and later C19 red Ruabon brick stacks, moulded stone plinth, cornice and low parapet. 7 bays wide; central 3 bays project forward and finished with pediment, central circular feature, possibly clock, with sandstone dressings. Sandstone quoins to central section and flanking wings. Ground floor fenestration pattern has been altered, present windows have cambered brick arch heads, former flat brick arch heads visible. Central door now covered with later C19 wooden decorative porch incorporating ogee design. Windows to first floor appear to be in original openings, all C19 casements with earlier stone cills. To left lower 2 storey extension, probably dating to C19 conversion and may have been originally the servants quarters'. Rear elevation contains rebuilding of various phases and contains 2 blocked archways with stone dressings and keystones. W elevation completely refaced in red Ruabon brick.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of an early C18 building which despite its C19 conversion retains much of its external character.

Group value with Former Stables at New Sontley Farm.

Asset/Event Number	205
Asset/Event Name	Former Stables at New Sontley Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17877
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333396
Northing	348216
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Early C18 former stables now converted into barns and shippon; the site behind the building is thought to have housed a threshing machine. Part of a larger complex, which included a late C17 house and early C18 coach house. The former stables and coach house were designed as a reflected pair on opposite sides of the square courtyard. New Sontley was bought by Philip Yorke of Erddig from David Roberts c1770 for £7,879.

Exterior

Red brick in Flemish bond with hipped slate roof, heavily rusticated stone quoins, moulded stone plinth, cornice and low parapet. 7 bays wide; central 3 pedimented bays with circular blind opening in the tympanum project forward. Original openings mostly now blocked, a number of vertical ventilation slits to right hand return side. Left hand return elevation again much altered with later openings and vertical ventilations slits. Right hand return elevation similarly altered with to upper storey diamond patterned ventilators.

Attached to rear is a later brick haybarn with 5 wide arches to E elevation.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of an early C18 building which retains much of its external character.

Group value with New Sontley Farmhouse.

Asset/Event Number	206
Asset/Event Name	Combined Pigsties and Hen House at New Sontley Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17878
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333397
Northing	348283
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably early C19, some alteration later C20.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Red brick, slate roof, moulded stone capping to pigsty yard wall. Monopitch shed; S end has 2 small openings at ground level for poultry and a door in the left hand return elevation. The remainder of the range consists of 4 pigsties with paired doors in yard walls. Each sty is served by an external bowl mounted on a brick plinth which connects to internal ceramic chute and feeding trough. The bowls are ceramic except that at the S end which is stone. Simple paired entrances under cambered arches give to the shed. The yard dividing walls have been damaged.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as an example of a combined pigsty and henhouse and for group value with New Sontley Farmhouse and former stable.</p>

Asset/Event Number	207
Asset/Event Name	Kiln Farmhouse including former Malthouse to rear
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17879
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333739
Northing	346566
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham

Description	HistoryTimber-framed house possibly C17 was remodelled with the addition of a front range early C19 probably incorporating part of original building. C19 and C20 alterations. Attached to the rear a range of outbuildings possibly of C18 date with inserted windows of C19 character which is said to be a former malthouse. ExteriorRender and painted brick, slate roof, brick chimneys. 2 storeys. Elevation to road is symmetrical with central door with pedimented surround, window to each side and range of 3 windows upper floor; all are 12-pane sashes with painted stone sills. Rear has replaced windows. Range attached at right angles is painted brick with a dentil eaves cornice, two and a half storeys. To right replaced windows and C20 porch, to left a range separated by a vertical joint in the brickwork which has two multipaned cast-iron windows at attic level which break through the eaves, and two similar windows below. On the ground floor are 2 doors and one multipaned cast iron window. Reason for designationListed for the special interest of the fine C18 interior detail and the C17 wing and malthouse to the rear.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	208
Asset/Event Name	Former House at The Groves
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	17880
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	333708
Northing	345786
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham

Description	HistoryPerhaps built early C17. The roof structure has been altered and the interior largely removed. Most original windows have been removed and openings altered. It was altered C19 with insertion of openings and has been used for agricultural purposes. It is now disused. ExteriorRed brick, brick plinth, steeply pitched slate roof, rendered mullioned windows most replaced or damaged, 2 storeys with loft, 5 bays. Elevation to yard has altered openings of C18 and C19 date but the remains of mullioned windows are clearly visible on both floors. A single light window slightly off-centre beside the present door may have been a fire window. Elevation to road is largely obscured by a lean-to shed within which similar window-openings can be seen. Reason for designationIncluded for group value and historical association with The Groves and for its sub-medieval origins.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	209
Asset/Event Name	Bedwell Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18057
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	337584
Northing	347313

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Exterior</p> <p>Two storey, plus attic, brick Hall on a H-plan of probable late C17/early C18 date with later single storey stable block attached to the rear. Of three bays, with segmental headed casement windows, gabled cross-wings with brick kneelers. Grey slate roof and brick chimneys. Victorian porch with slate roof added to front elevation with margin paned windows. Brick floor bands and aprons to gable ends at attic storey height.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a late C17/early C18 Hall.</p>

Asset/Event Number	210
Asset/Event Name	Pum-Rhyd
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18058
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	337481
Northing	348119
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The existing fabric suggests that a C17, or earlier, building originally stood on the site. This is believed to have been damaged by fire and substantially re-built in the C18. Said to have been part of nearby Bryn Afon Estate.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Single-storey and attic, of red brick construction and earlier timber framing with brick nogging. Grey slate roof with brick chimney stack. Three bays with off-centre front door of six panels set in exposed door frame. Sixteen pane sash windows to front elevation with stone cills. Timber frame to dormers is left exposed behind barge boards. A wide dentilled brick band of three courses suggestive of a cornice articulates the two storeys to the front and side elevations. To the rear is a projection from the single pile plan-form with exposed timber framing and small casement windows to the rear wall.</p> <p>To the front of the house is a small garden area enclosed by C18 cast-iron railings with gate on top of a low brick wall with stone coping.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a farmhouse of C17 origins and late-Georgian remodelling.</p>

Asset/Event Number	211
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Pickhill Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18059
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	339636
Northing	348220
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Records held in the Clwyd County Record Office at Ruthin indicate works carried out on bridges at Pickhill, Sesswick, Bangor, and Bedwell between 1707 and 1818. The current bridge would appear to be late C18/early C19 and all of single construction date, possibly by Thomas Telford who was County Surveyor to Shropshire from 1788. There are said to be the remains of a water mill to the north of the bridge in Mill Wood.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Large single-span finely dressed stone road bridge to a symmetrical design with wide copings. Probably late C18/early C19. Parapets splayed at either end in the manner of Telford's canal bridges.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a good example of a single-span late C18/early C19 stone bridge.</p>

Asset/Event Number	212
Asset/Event Name	Pickhill Hall Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18060
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	339946
Northing	347308
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Built as part of the Victorian improvements to the Pickhill Hall estate by the Ormrod family. Building details such as the design of the chimney stacks indicate it to be contemporary with the eastern extension of Pickhill Hall which has a date stone of 1866. In the Scottish Baronial style popular at this time.</p> <p>Exterior</p>

Two storey gate-lodge of red brick construction with stone dressings under a grey slate roof with wide projecting eaves. Conical stair turret to the north with polychromatic decoration in red and blue brick and fish-scale slate tiling. Semi-circular headed windows and front door.

Reason for designation

Listed as an unusual example of a Gate-Lodge in the Scottish Baronial style and for group value with it's gate-piers and Pickhill Hall.

Asset/Event Number	213
Asset/Event Name	Gate and gate-piers at Pickhill Hall Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18061
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	339939
Northing	347324
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The gate, and associated piers, originally formed the main entrance to Pickhill Hall before a new drive and entrance was created to the north following the Hall's subdivision into flats c1990. Although the adjacent Lodge dates from the Hall's re-modelling in 1866 the classical style of the gate-piers and their gate suggests an earlier date, perhaps contemporary with the main body of the Hall attributed to Richard Trubshaw who was working locally in the 1720's.

Exterior

Two late C18/early C19 stone gate-piers each composed of moulded base and cap, centre panel, and splayed consols of similar profile to those on the principal elevation of Pickhill Hall. The pier to the north has lost some of its stone to the top. Modern wooden five-bar gate currently gives access to Pickhill Hall Lodge. To the west is the late C18/early C19 original which remains attached to the southern pier. This is a wooden five-bar gate of chamfered wood with decorative wrought-iron bars, capped with acanthus, running through the bottom rails.

Reason for designation

Listed for group value with Pickhill Hall Lodge and Pickhill Hall.

Asset/Event Number	214
Asset/Event Name	Parkey Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18062

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 338018

Northing 347830

Parish Sesswick

Council Wrexham

Description History

Parkey Farm is assumed to have been built in the late C18/early C19 as the home farm for Parkey Hall (demolished 1972).

Exterior

Three storeys, of brick construction, with stone quoins, under a grey slate roof, chimney stacks to east and west gable ends. Symmetrical front elevation with central doorway and remains of doorcase. Six-pane sash windows on stone sills. Some later additions and alterations to two-storey rear and side elevations.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a late C18/early C19 farmhouse.

Asset/Event Number 215

Asset/Event Name Talwrn House

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 18063

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II

Easting 338824

Northing 347807

Parish Sesswick

Council Wrexham

Description History

Early C19 former farmhouse now divided into two self-contained houses, one of which is empty.

Exterior

Two-storeys, four bays, brick construction under grey slate roof, wide projecting eaves, three chimney stacks with original chimney pots. Front porch with curved barge boards, original doorcase, and internal shutters to side windows. Bay windows to east and west end-walls. Three ground floor, 16-pane, original sash-windows under stone lintels to front elevation are recessed into shallow relief semi-circular brick arches. To the second floor are three six-pane original sash-windows and one blind window to the east. To the rear are attached single storey out-houses to the east and west return and stable block with hayloft over and curved barge board forming a rear yard.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a late C18/early C19 farmhouse retaining much of its original external character.

Asset/Event Number	216
Asset/Event Name	Graig Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18259
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	339523
Northing	345767
Parish	Bangor is-y-Coed
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History Probably built late C18, some C20 alterations. Unoccupied at time of 1996 survey.</p> <p>Exterior Brick in English garden wall bond, hipped slate roof with red ridge tiles, rendered end wall stacks. Two-storey, 2-window symmetrical elevation to road with dentil eaves course, central C20 door and trellised porch flanked by multipaned windows with cambered heads. Smaller multipaned casement windows to upper floor. Reason for designation Listed as a good relatively unaltered example of a building type which rarely survives in this form.</p>

Asset/Event Number	217
Asset/Event Name	Althrey Woodhouse Barn
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18260
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	338268
Northing	343964
Parish	Bangor is-y-Coed
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably erected C17, the brick nogging is possibly secondary. Roof covering and false ceiling of later C20 date.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Timber framing with brick nogging, sheeted metal roof, brick plinth W side. Large barn framed in rectangular panels many of which have slender secondary rails; off-centre opposed opening</p>

and to the S end a secondary set of opposed openings, that to the W side blocked. The N gable end elevation has a truss with diagonal struts and diagonal braces at eaves level.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good relatively well-preserved example of a C17 timber-frame barn.

Asset/Event Number	218
Asset/Event Name	Brynhovah Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	18261
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	338534
Northing	343378
Parish	Bangor is-y-Coed
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Originated probably C18 as a smallholders house, later alterations were made in the late C19.

Exterior

House and byre under single continuous roofline. Red brick in irregular bond, dentile cornice, slate roof, brick chimneys, 2-storeys. House part has 2 simple casement windows per floor, those to ground floor level with cambered heads, those to upper floor flat heads. An entrance with trellised porch is offset to left between the windows. The byre, to right; has a simple boarded door to the right. Right hand return elevation has a circular pitching eye in the gable end. Rear elevation has entrance to byre with boarded door to left and a small extension to the right. Windows are generally casements.

Reason for designation

Listed as a good example of a building type which rarely survives in this form.

Asset/Event Number	219
Asset/Event Name	Church of St Andrew
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	19725
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327954
Northing	350242

Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Late C19 mission church built for the district of Esclusham Above (New Brighton) in 1892, presumably to a standardised prefabricated design with corrugated-iron cladding to timber-frame.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Church, corrugated iron cladding to timber frame. Roof cladding renewed in box-profile metal sheet. Four-window church with pointed Y-tracery timber windows, W spirelet and W porch. W spirelet has base splayed over the ridge, squat louvred stage for single bell and sheet-metal clad 4-sided spire splayed out at base. Porch is gabled with original crested ridge and has ledged door. W wall of church has pointed window each side of porch. E end has pointed window set high. At SE corner is attached a small vestry in matching materials with one pointed window and one pointed ledged door on S.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included as a particularly unaltered example of the corrugated-iron mission churches built in relatively large numbers in the period 1890-1914 but now becoming rare.</p>

Asset/Event Number	220
Asset/Event Name	Lime Kiln
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	19726
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327479
Northing	350307
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Early C19 lime kiln. Probably too small to be associated with the mid-late C19 industrial scale quarrying and burning of lime in Minera.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Square lime kiln of shaped rubble stone some 3m high and 6m wide built into slope of hill. SE side has large asymmetric kiln eye with stone arch. Eye is some 2m high and 2m deep and inclines to the left. Crucible filled in but visible but kiln walls in deteriorating condition especially to left (1997).</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as the only surviving example in the area of a early C19 small lime kiln, preceeding the industrial scale lime burning later in the century.</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	221
Asset/Event Name	Wern Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	19727
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327787
Northing	350783
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Pair of later C19 cottages, most probably built to house workers from the nearby Minera lead mines. Not marked on the 1845 Tithe Map.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Pair of houses, squared sandstone rubble with slate close-eaved roof, overhanging on gables. Two square brick ridge tracks. Two storeys, symmetrical pair each with outer gabled crosswing projecting slightly. 4-window range overall, hornless small-paned sashes with tooled stone lintels and sills. Centre has 2 x 9-pane sashes over 2 16-pane sashes. Crosswings vary slightly, left wing has 16-pane sash each floor set slightly to right of centre and half-glazed door with overlight to left. Right wing has 16-pane sash to first floor left of centre, but has similar door and overlight below, with 16-pane sash to right. Windowless side walls, N crosswing is longer than that to S. There is a 2-storey lean-to range behind centre with double front offset to right, 2 casement pairs under eaves, over window, door and window with cambered red brick heads.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a well-preserved example of a pair of later C19 cottages probably built to house workers from the nearby historically important Minera lead mines.</p>

Asset/Event Number	222
Asset/Event Name	Wern Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	19728
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327889
Northing	350325
Parish	Minera
Council	Wrexham

Description	<p>History</p> <p>Mid to later C19 farmhouse, not marked on the 1845 Tithe Map.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Farmhouse, whitewashed rubble stone with slate close-eaved roof and rendered brick end stacks, the right stack on stone external chimneybreast. Two-storey, 3-window front with small-paned hornless sashes, those to first floor square 12-pane those below 16-pane. Stone lintels and sills, all ground floor lintels are large single tooled slabs. C20 door and overlight. Right end wall has casement pair to right of stack and door further right, in end wall of rear outshut. Left end has one ground floor small-paned window. Adjoining to left is SW rear wing probably added but in matching style, with rendered end stack. Two-window range of 12-pane hornless sashes. Rear of wing has single-storey lean-to with corrugated iron roof.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Included as a well-preserved example of mid to later C19 farmhouse of the region, where the late Georgian style persisted relatively late.</p>
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	223
Asset/Event Name	Church of St Thomas
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	22503
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327563
Northing	345282
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The church was built as a new foundation in 1877-8 to designs of Sir Aston Webb. A foundation stone records in addition the name of the contractors (Phennah and Davies). The stone was laid by Lady Williams Wynne: as major local landowners the family were probably benefactors of the church.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>A robust Early English style was adopted (and held at the time to suit its 'mountainous district'). Polygonal rock-faced rubble with ashlar dressings, slate roofs with terracotta crests. Nave with north aisle beneath one continuous slope of the roof; gabled porch towards NW, with timber-framing to gable. Tiered pyramidal bellcote to east of nave, the roof stepped down beyond it. Lower chancel, with organ-chamber projecting as gable in N angle with nave. Paired lancets to aisle, similar window to organ-chamber with quatrefoil over. Small quatrefoil pierced in ashlar to right of porch. West end has high-set paired lancets, with cinquefoil over. Plate tracery comprising paired lancets and roundels pierced in ashlar to S wall. Narrow lancets to chancel enriched by simple hood moulds and continuous sill-band. Foundation stone below plate traceried east window consisting of triple lancets and quatrefoil.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p>

Listed as a rare example in Wales of the work of Sir Aston Webb, a robust exercise in simple gothic forms, apt for its upland setting serving a small community.

Asset/Event Number	224
Asset/Event Name	Former Vicarage
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	22504
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	327478
Northing	345249
Parish	Penycae
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Land for the vicarage was given to the church in 1892 by Lord Kenyon and Sir Watkin Williams Wynne. The building is reminiscent of the work of John Douglas, and may have been designed by an assistant or former pupil.

Exterior

Simple vernacular revival house, characterised by its expressive planning of hall and cross-wing type, and the decorative handling of materials. Brick, with some terracotta dressings, and slate roofs with pronounced overhang. Axial and end wall stacks to the main range, the central stack with diagonally-set shafts. 2 storeyed, main range and two asymmetrical cross-wings. The upperstorey is stepped out slightly, and has blue-brick diaper-work in front and side elevations: decorative detail confined to apexes of wing gables to rear. Main range has doorway alongside lower wing to left: arched entrance with hood-mould and vertically panelled door with leaded upper lights and fine strap hinges. Diminutive 2-light mullioned window alongside it, then 3-tier window lighting stairs. These are dressed in terracotta, with characteristic wavy-moulded heads to leaded lights. Lower windows throughout are similarly detailed (with the exception of the left-hand, service wing). Right-hand wing has 2-light lower window, and painted timber casement above: this has projective moulded frame carried on brackets, and leaded lights; this detail is repeated in all upper windows. Lower service wing more simply detailed, with triple casements in steeply arched brick heads to ground floor, and similar windows aligned above. Its return elevation has 1- and 3-light casement windows and doorway to small enclosed yard with pyramidal-roofed outbuilding. Return elevation of right hand wing has 1- and 2-light lower windows with single lights above, and 3-light windows on each floor to rear. Rear of main range has paired 2-light windows on each floor. Doorway to left of service wing, and 4-light casement above.

Reason for designation

A fine late C19 vicarage in the manner of John Douglas; a well-planned and detailed exercise in free vernacular revival, picturesque in its massing and in its carefully handled detail in a variety of materials. The house has been little-altered, and retains its original character externally and internally.

Asset/Event Number	225
Asset/Event Name	Crab Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	83277
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332718
Northing	342347
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Crab Mill has its origins as a medieval cruck-framed hall house, which survives in fragmentary form encapsulated in a probably early C19 reconstruction, itself in several phases. Externally, the building appears to be a typical C19 smallholding, comprising house with attached cow-houses under the same roof. Fragments of stone walling provide some indication of a more complex history, which is more fully revealed inside the building, where two cruck trusses survive almost intact, defining the outer partitions of a former hall. The building sequence appears to be as follows: i. a 3-unit simple rectangular medieval (C15) hall-house with central 2 bay hall, paired inner rooms (at the dais end of the hall), and possible parlour in the outer unit. ii. the insertion of a chimney into hall (perhaps c1700), presumably associated with the addition of an upper floor. iii. reconstruction of external walls partially in stone, and then more comprehensively in brick, early C19, together with re-roofing to provide a full upper storey. The original layout with a single outer room (beyond the passage) and its later form as house and cow-house in-line raises the question of whether it had originated as a long-house. The quality of the doorway in the passage partition, and evidence that this partition was originally 'closed' (ie with infilled panels from the outset), suggest otherwise; presumably the building descended in status from small peasant hall to small-holding.

Exterior

Largely brick of local type, though different phases of construction are indicated by differences in the colour and bonding of the brickwork. Corrugated sheet roof, over remains of pegged slate-work (visible internally). A long 2 storeyed range, comprising two lofted cow-houses to the left, and the dwelling to the right. Axial and right-hand gable stacks to dwelling. This has doorway alongside the central stack, with window to its right in camber-headed opening (window detail lost); two further windows (boarded over) to right, with smaller openings above (one retaining remnants of a 2-light casement). Some sandstone rubble masonry in gable end and in rear elevation, which has doorway with cambered head and window alongside in central unit, further window on each floor to right.

To the left of the house, the first cow house has doorways at each end, both apparently inserted; the camber-headed opening of an earlier doorway is visible immediately to the left of the right-hand doorway; a blocked window to the right of the left-hand doorway has a similar head. Diamond vent at centre, and three similar vents above, with loft opening offset to left. 2 tiers of similar vents in rear elevation. To the right, a further cow-house has red sandstone rubble masonry to much of ground floor, and doorway with cambered brick head to left. Small loft opening above. Blind to rear, but with continuous brick band in upper storey.

Reason for designation

Listed as the important surviving remains of a medieval hall-house, retaining cruck-trusses of remarkable quality and notable especially for the unusual 'Caernarfon arch' doorheads; these represent high quality detail and enable the original layout of the house to be understood. The medieval structural elements are encapsulated within a C19 brick small-holding range itself of

good local vernacular character.

Asset/Event Number	226
Asset/Event Name	Church of The Holy Trinity
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	87572
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	331528
Northing	348582
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The church was built in 1876-7, designed by J.E.Lash of Wrexham. The foundation stone was laid by Simon and Victoria Yorke of Erddig. In 1916, interior fittings by Cecil Hare were added, perhaps as a benefaction of the Hamer family (the benefactors of the nearby Saint Peters, Brynteg, which also includes contemporary work by Hare), or possibly of the Yorkes of Erddig. Cecil Hare was the partner of G.F.Bodley and the successor to the practice after Bodley's death in 1907.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Nave with transept chapels and chancel, giving cruciform plan. Unadorned early gothic character. Rock-faced snecked stone, concrete tiled roof retaining ridge cresting. Tall blank bell-cote on east end of nave. Nave of 4 bays articulated by buttresses, each with 2-light plate-traceried window with plain hoodmould on plain capitals. West end has similar window and simple rose window at apex. Flat-roofed porch, probably a later addition as the steep hood mould of the inner doorway is visible behind it. It supports a small bell-frame with bell. Paired doorways in its north wall. Side chapels have 3-light plate-traceried windows, and there is a similar window of 4-lights to chancel. Lean-to vestry extension against north wall of chancel with polygonal east bay; broad gabled extension to south of chancel.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed for the quality of the interior, which contains exceptional work by Cecil Hare.</p>

Asset/Event Number	227
Asset/Event Name	Hole in the Wall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	87668
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	338890

Northings 344911

Parish Bangor is-y-Coed

Council Wrexham

Description History

Hole in the Wall is a one off house designed for himself by the architect J.B. Davies. John Brian Davies was born in 1928 and studied architecture at Liverpool University before being employed at a practice in Regent Street in Wrexham. He later joined Denbighshire County Council before it became part of Clywd County Council during the reorganisation of local authorities in 1973. He worked for Clwyd CC until retirement in the late 1980s.

Davies was responsible for some major local authority projects in the Clwyd area at a time when there was a substantial state funded educational building programme. During the 1960s he designed Yale College in Wrexham and then Argoed High School in Mold. In 1983 he was project architect for Aston College, a new teaching block for the North East Wales Institute in Wrexham and the following year designed extensions to Yale College.

Hole in the Wall was built in 1973, although planning permission had been applied for in October 1970 when Davies was living in Morgan Avenue in Rhosddu. It is designed in a Modernist style and is a reflection of the architect's own attention to detail and adoption of new styles, materials and methods of construction. It reflects the growing importance in the post-war period of imported house plans, particularly from Scandinavia and the United States of America. It also displays key elements of the modern movement of architecture: the careful development of a considered plan which incorporates flowing internal spaces with defined functions and in articular inter-connects internal and outside spaces; the open display of expressionistic qualities of the chosen construction material and the development of a modern picturesque where the house sits within carefully controlled landscaping.

The house also displays an intimacy of scale and is intensely private, reflecting the design by Davies as a family home for him and his wife. There is close attention to detail and carefullness of finish which is a common theme of his wider work. The name 'Hole in the Wall' comes from the hole that had to be created in a brick wall that lines Overton Road and directions to go through the 'hole in the wall' were given to delivery drivers during the construction of the house.

Exterior

The house is set within landscaped grounds which reflect the architectural language of the house. Beside metal entrance gates on Overton Road open onto a long drive to a courtyard with entrance to the house almost hidden; boarded gates lead to the garage at rear of the house. The house is screened from view by careful planting within the garden and by its alignment to the entrance and the approach.

The extent of the house is only apparent from the lawned area of the garden which the main elevation overlooks. It is a long low single storey structure combining fair faced brick and glazed panels laid out in horizontal and vertical lines and flat surfaces: the projecting wide timber clad roof canopy provides the main visual character and controls the vertical elements of the house underneath, comprising full height glazing with exposed framing and faced brick.

The main garden elevation is primarily glazed, allowing the main space of the house in the living room to receive maximum light. There is a cut-out in the corner of this wall at the left hand end and a connecting screen wall that ties the house to the outdoor space of the terrace and swimming pool. The right hand functional end of the house that contains the kitchens and bedrooms is divided by a slim brick pier and has low brick walls with glazing above. The rear or entrance elevation is a solid brick wall that is carried beyond its junction with the side walls and is broken only by the two entrance doors (one outside garage gates and another inside) and a door for the boiler room. Adjacent to the house at the rear is the garage and workshop block in the same style and materials as the house.

Reason for designation

Included for its special architectural interest as a fine and exceptionally well-preserved example of a 1970s private house and the associated structures (as described above) within its grounds that clearly illustrate the main themes of post-war Modernism in its expressive use of materials and handling of space. The careful, considered and tightly defined use of this architectural language clearly demonstrates the development of the discipline of architecture in the second half of the 20th Century.

Asset/Event Number	228
Asset/Event Name	Mortuary at Wrexham Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	87790
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	332680
Northing	349503
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The mortuary was built in the 1930s in the grounds of Wrexham cemetery, although it was not directly associated with the cemetery and served Wrexham War Memorial Hospital. Many fatalities of World War II were taken there, including British and enemy aircrew. The mortuary was apparently closed after the war and the building has since been disused.

Exterior

Set at right angles to, and above the level of, Ruabon Road, with associated forecourt. The building is a single-storey brick structure under a roof of diamond-pattern slates, some of which have been replaced by similar asbestos-cement slates. The front faces east, while the north gable end and rear (west) walls are built into a steep slope. Openings have cambered brick heads and windows have stone sills. The front has a doorway to the left and window to the right, both protected by steel shutters at the time of inspection. The window is a two-pane sash window, although the lower sash is missing. The doorway is said to have double doors. There is a single small window in the south gable end.

There are double boarded gates in the cemetery wall facing the street, from where concrete steps lead up to the forecourt. This is bounded by simple concrete retaining walls, with railings on the upper, north side.

Reason for designation

Included for its special interest as a very rare example of a very-well preserved mortuary of the mid-twentieth century, and for its historical associations with World War II.

Asset/Event Number	229
Asset/Event Name	Manley Hall

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1531
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	334983
Northing	341505
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Large house perhaps originally H-plan of C16 or C17 which has had a series of alterations and additions and was substantially remodelled in the late C19 in Vernacular Revival style designed to be sympathetic to the original building. This work included creating a new entrance and circulation arrangements. Some later alterations and additions.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Pebbledash, timber-framing, sandstone, slate roof, red brick chimneys. Garden front has 2 projecting gabled wings which are pebbledashed flanking a recessed bay with sandstone rubble at ground floor level and timber framing in squarish panels with brick infill above. All windows appear to have been reset and are multipaned cast-iron casements with Gothick style intersecting pointed heads. left hand return has large stone stack with diagonally-set late C19 brick chimneys, rear elevation has a series of gabled bays and some single-storey extensions relating to various phases of development. To the left a late C19 Tudor-Gothic Revival doorway of red sandstone, late C19 mullioned and transomed stair window to right of this. Windows generally appear to have been reset. Attached C19 stable range converted for residential use.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed as a C17 large house which retains features of interest, and for the relatively sympathetic design of the late C19 work.</p>

Asset/Event Number	230
Asset/Event Name	Berse Vicarage with Flanking Walls to Garden
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1567
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	331607
Northing	350856
Parish	Broughton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>The vicarage formed the centre-piece of a charitable foundation comprising school and orphanage at Berse, originally endowed by Dean Drelincourt of Armagh in 1716, and</p>

subsequently by his widow, Mary Drelincourt, and their daughter, Lady Primerose, in 1747. It seems likely that the house was built by the Drelincourts, originally for their own use, so preceding the endowment by a few years. Following the establishment of the orphanage, the house was flanked by single storeyed ranges which were the school house and the orphanage, the vicarage itself housing the curate of Berse church. It served as a vicarage until 1965, and is now a private house.

Exterior

Brick with stone dressings; lined-out render to rear (W) elevation. Slate roofs forming 2 parallel gables, each with panelled brick stack. 2 storeys with basement and attic. Entrance front (E) is a 3-window range, with slightly advanced central bay housing entrance; quoins stress central bay and outer angles. Parapet above moulded string course with raised panels articulating the bays of the facade. Doorway up curved flight of steps with panelled stone pier and moulded copings to parapet. Pedimented doorcase of moulded and tooled stonework, and partly glazed 4-panelled door. Windows of principal storeys are 12-pane sashes (probably of C19 date: wood mullioned and transomed windows survived in the rear elevation until the later C19). Ground floor windows in stone Gibbs surrounds, with continuous sill band and panelled aprons with mutules. Renewed leaded casement windows to basement and attic. W elevation is similarly arranged with advanced central bay housing entrance (French doors in Gibbs surround) up curving flight of steps, and architraves with stressed keystones to 12-pane sash windows. 2-bay extension of c1920 to the N is 2-storeyed, with flat roof; window detail modelled on that of original house.

The house is flanked to each side by brick walls with stone copings running N-S: S of the house the wall returns to enclose the garden, terminating in a rusticated stone pier; formerly the garden was also enclosed to the E. The S wall incorporates various blocked openings, and appears to be the remains of the wall of the former school house range which comprised part of the orphanage.

Reason for designation

The house is of exceptional interest both as a well-preserved and richly detailed small house of early C18 date, and also historically as it formed part of a charitable foundation and small community with associated orphanage buildings and the church.

Asset/Event Number	231
Asset/Event Name	The Groves (Also Known as Grove Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1580
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	335950
Northing	341999
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Large house of C16 date which was remodelled and refronted probably in the earlier C18. Some later alterations and additions.

Exterior

T-shaped plan, earlier C18 front is red brick in flemish bond, slate roof with stone copings and kneelers, brick chimneys, stone plinth, stone quoins. Symmetrical elevation, 2-storeys, 5-windows with central, string course. Signs of rebuilding at eaves level. Windows are C19 4-pane sashes. Rear range: elevation to farmyard is timber-framed in tall rectangular panels, with brick infill of C18 and later dates on a red sandstone plinth, entrance and porch to left, irregularly-placed windows of C19 date. Gabled end elevation has timber framing with diagonal braces and C19 extensions, elevation to garden has C20 conservatory extension but retains camber-headed small pane casements to first floor.

Reason for designation

Listed at grade II* both for the C16 timber-framed Large house and the elegant earlier C18 front range

Asset/Event Number	232
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1627
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	330885
Northing	342607
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Former principal seat of the Williams-Wynn family, one of the most powerful families in North Wales. The estate passed to Sir John Wynn in the mid 17th century; of this period only the stone tower of 1706 survives. The house was enlarged and remodelled in 1736-8 by Francis Smith of Warwick and his son William, who also designed the stable block. A large assembly room was added in 1770. James Wyatt carried out some works for the 4th and 5th baronets but ambitious schemes for wholesale rebuilding were not realised. A campaign of works in the early 19th century included recasing the building, which was probably carried out by Benjamin Gummow. Further works by C.R. Cockrell and Benjamin Ferrey were in hand when a fire destroyed much of the building apparently leaving only service areas and the stone tower relatively untouched. Ferrey was engaged to rebuild and the choice of French Renaissance style is said to be the 6th Baronet's who was influenced by French buildings of the 1850s. The building was converted for use as a school in the mid-C20 which resulted in extensive internal remodelling.

Exterior

C16 French Renaissance style. Sandstone ashlar, slate and some areas of sandstone rubble. The principal elevation faces south. To the left a 3-storey corner tower with rusticated quoins and pilasters in the upper storeys, a tall pavilion roof with tall altered chimneys and a dormer with shell niche, iron brattishing at the top. Attached 5-window 2-storey range with fishscale roofslates and pilasters to upper floor. Long wing projects at right angles consisting of range lit by tall mullioned and transomed windows and a 4-storey tower with pavilion roof. This had the original port-cochere entrance which is now blocked, above this is an oriel rising through three storeys capped with a lead domed roof flanked on each floor by shell-headed niches. To the right a further 2 storey range, a 3 storey tower and a later single storey block with similar

though slightly simpler detailing, and a range with steep roof and a polygonal front. A further range is stepped back with the right hand return having twin circular towers with conical roofs. The west, left hand return side has an altered entrance and entrance portico now consisting of two square section cast iron columns.

To the rear the work of 1858 returns and is joined to a long 2-storey 11-window range with central pediment of early C19 character. A 3-storey block attached to the left is uncoursed rubble with roughly dressed window surrounds with a deep cornice surviving on the return south elevation (now enclosed); Ferrey added the third storey to match the main building. Various attached buildings and walls of various dates to courtyards.

Reason for designation

Grade II* as the former principal seat of the Williams-Wynn family which retains much of its mid-C19th character and is associated with an important landscape and a range of estate buildings and monuments.

Group value with estate buildings and monuments.

Asset/Event Number	233
Asset/Event Name	Church of Saint Mary
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1679
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	337332
Northing	341817
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Established as a chapel in Bangor parish, and not given separate parochial status until 1867. Decorated W tower, and Perpendicular nave arcades survive from the medieval church, with much of the rest of the fabric remodelled, rebuilt or restored. Chancel of 1710, remodelled in 1870. North aisle rebuilt in 1819, and the S aisle in 1855. A major restoration followed designation of Overton as a parish, and was undertaken by W M Teulon. This involved remodelling the chancel, re-roofing and adding the clerestory, and re-ordering the nave with open seating (galleries had been removed in a previous restoration of c1854).

Exterior

Red sandstone with heavy slate roofs. Well-coursed and squared stonework to C14-15 tower; late C19 restoration work characterised by use of ashlar blocks with heavy tooling; earlier C19 work in S aisle uses smaller blocks. Mainly Perpendicular in character, but most of the exterior features date from the C19 restorations, and especially that by Teulon. West tower, however, remained unrestored, and is Decorated. West tower, nave with 2 aisles and chancel. Undivided tower with angle buttresses. Moulded arched west door with hoodmould carried on corbel heads. Two-light decorated window over, and clock of 1862 above. Paired bell chamber lights. Embattled parapet, and stair turret in NE angle. Sundial dated 1803, and originally inscribed with names of wardens, designer and sculptor, but these now badly worn. Small vestry to S of tower added in 1819. Steeply gabled N aisle of 4-bays articulated by buttresses and with Perpendicular-style flat-headed windows of 3 and 4 lights in hollow chamfered surrounds.

Cross-gabled chapel to E is an earlier phase of building and has 5-light Perpendicular window with hollow chamfering - possibly the original form of the design taken up in the restoration. Chancel was substantially rebuilt during restoration work in the C19, and the windows are all Decorated, but beneath each window there survives the apron of the C18 windows. South aisle entirely early C19, with Decorated windows.

Asset/Event Number	234
Asset/Event Name	Knolton Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1691
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	335260
Northing	340573
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The origins of the present house are in a house of c1600, which has been successively extended and remodelled, principally in the C18, apparently in 2 distinct phases, and then, c1857-68 by John Cunningham of Liverpool, for Mr R C Cotton of the Combermere family.

Exterior

The earliest form of the building is apparent in the layout of the entrance front, which comprises a central hall range flanked by 2 advanced gabled wings, both of which have lateral stacks. Left-hand wing is partially timber framed, the framing surviving in the gable end and in part of the return wall to the garden front: small panels with cusped quatrefoils. The rest of the building is painted brick, with heavy slate roofs throughout. In the C19 remodelling, the front gables at least were painted with mock framing which has since disappeared. Fenestration of left hand wing entirely of the C19, with carved mullioned and transomed windows, some with decorative leading. Towards the rear of this wing, a pavilion roofed tower is a C19 addition over the staircase. The entrance hall is itself gabled, and was probably raised in height with the addition of its gabled upper storey during the C19 remodelling: the upper storey is jettied in brick. Central doorway in porch flanked by C19 carved wood mullioned and transomed windows of 2-lights. 6-light mullioned window above the doorway is also a C19 insertion, and there is a 4-light mullioned window in similar style in the attic, which has carved wood entablature bearing an inscription 'every house is builded by some man but he that built all things is God'. Right hand gable is also almost certainly part of the original layout of the house, although the external structure appears to be no earlier than the C18. Upper windows have the carved mullions that characterise the C19 work, but there is possibly one original opening surviving to the ground floor. This wing is partially wrapped round by a later wing which seems to be mid C18: fenestration belongs to the C19 remodelling, but brickwork, which includes part bands in the return elevation, is C18. It appears to have been extended by a single bay to the rear, probably during the major C19 remodelling. Ornately panelled bargeboards throughout, all added in the C19.

Garden front: The garden front is entirely a mid C19 addition to the house, and may itself have been extended by one bay to the right (E). It comprises a 2-storeyed, 3 window range, with 2 gables over left hand windows, and a steeper gable over the narrower right hand bay, which seems to be of the newer brickwork. 4-light mullioned and transomed rectangular bay window in centre, with similar window to left; 3-light mullioned and transomed window to left above,

and 2-light sashes above the bay window, and in the right hand bay. Axial stack.

Rear elevation: Gables over hall range and cross wing, with subsidiary gables of less height built against them, representing an extension of the original plan in the C19. N gables is an extension of the C18 wing, probably late C18 or early C19, and pre-dating the major C19 remodelling. Wide return gable of C19 wing to right, itself extended along its rear elevation in the early C20.

Reason for designation

Listed at II* as a substantial, complex country house with some external and internal parts of considerable quality.

Asset/Event Number	235
Asset/Event Name	Llan-y-Cefn
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1692
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	335599
Northing	341081
Parish	Overton
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryThe earliest surviving part of the present house is a hall which is probably C16, to which a cross wing was added or rebuilt in the mid-late C17, and which was extended again with the addition of 2 rear service wings in the C18-C19. The earliest party of the house was cruck framed, and 2 cruck trusses are partially visible. The external walls all appear to be rendered over brick, but there are also substantial timber framed partitions in the C17 wing. The house was remodelled during the C19, and one of the rooms was furnished with a pastiche of Renaissance carved wood panels, reminiscent of Plas Newydd in Llangollen.</p> <p>ExteriorOriginal part of the building forms the present entrance hall with a large room to its right. Doorway in gabled porch with timber struts and scalloped bargeboards to left, in angle with C17 wing. Door itself heavily panelled and nailed. Moulded wood mullioned and transomed windows with leaded iron casement of 2 and 3 lights to right of doorway, and in gabled dormer above. Rear wall stack, the brickwork renewed in the upper courses. C17 wing at right angles to this range has 4-light leaded moulded wood windows to ground floor, and 3-light windows in floor above. Inserted 2-light dormer window in the roof. Top-lit conservatory substantially rebuilt against gable wall. Stack projects from S elevation (garden front) tied to roof-line by a gablet. 2-light mullioned and transomed windows with leaded lights flank the stack at first floor level, and there is a wide 3-light leaded mullioned and transomed window lighting the stairs towards the centre of the range. Oriel window with leaded lights carried on moulded wood struts to its left, above flat roofed C20 extension, which cuts remains of plat band. A further side wall stack to rear with paired brick shafts to chimney. Kitchen wing continues the line of the C17 wing. Largely late C19, it incorporates elements of an earlier extension which has been widened and raised in height, and which had a rough sandstone plinth. Behind the original range, there is a further extension, also probably added in the C19 but includes a substantial fireplace internally. Reason for designationIncluded at Grade II* because of the exceptional interest of the panelled interiors.</p>

Asset/Event Number	236
Asset/Event Name	Parish Church of St Deiniol
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1705
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	341893
Northing	346226
Parish	Willington Worthenbury
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Designed by Richard Trubshaw and built between 1736 and 1739 at a cost of £810. A church is believed to have stood on the site since Celtic times when it was a Chapelry of the great monastery at Bangor-is-y-coed founded in the C6. This was replaced in 1557 with a church constructed of brick and timber which was subsequently replaced by the present church. The church has considerable historic links with the Puleston family of Emral Hall (demolished in 1936) who were the main landowners of the area. After a frustrated attempt in 1658 by John Puleston, Sir Roger Puleston obtained an Act of Parliament to separate the parish from that of Bangor in 1689 and subsequently endowed the living with tithes and a Rectory for the famous Rev Phillip Henry. The parish moved from the Diocese of Chester in 1849 to the Diocese of St Asaph.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Exceptionally fine example of a Georgian church. Red brick with stone dressings, including plinth, cornice and end pilasters; slate roof. Plan-form of rectangular nave, narrower chancel, and apsidal sanctuary articulated externally. Square tower of three stages to the west end with balustraded stone parapet surmounted by urn finials to the corners supporting weathervanes, with crucifix finials between. Crucifixes in the style of that taken from the Emral Hall Chapel before its demolition and now preserved inside chancel. Also to the tower two circular windows with radiating keystones at cardinal points, and semi-circular sculpture niche, louvred windows to the third stage. Elsewhere semi-circular headed windows with keystones, capitals, and aprons throughout. North and south doorways similarly semi-circular headed. Roof hidden by brick parapet with stone copings, and, to the apse, stone balustrading. Stone blocks set into nave parapet suggest further urn finials intended.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>Listed Grade I as an exceptionally fine Georgian church with a remarkably complete set of interior fixtures and fittings, one of the finest examples of its kind in the country.</p>

Asset/Event Number	237
Asset/Event Name	Parish Church of St Giles
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1769
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I

Easting	333553
Northing	350121
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Parish church, externally principally dating from the late C15, built in several phases culminating in the building of the tower, c1506-1520. Interior incorporates elements of a C14 church, including the arcades. The church was the subject of a series of restorations during the C19 and C20: the first of these was in 1867 to plans of Benjamin Ferrey; further restorations followed in 1894 and again in 1903-4, by HA Prothero.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>West tower, nave with clerestory and 2 aisles with integral west porches, apsidal chancel. Coursed and squared stone with leaded roofs. 6-stage west tower with clasping buttresses, all enriched with blind traceried arcading and quatrefoil bands. Outer and central pilasters and canopied niches carrying statues. 4th and 5th stages have paired ogee windows, mainly blind. Paired ogee lights to bell chamber above. Crocketed pinnacles to parapet, and heavy octagonal angle turrets, all overlaid with blind tracery. Aisles divided into bays by tall buttresses surmounted by crocketed pinnacles; deep moulded arched doorway in NW bay with statue in canopied pinnacles; deep moulded arched doorway in NE bay with statue in canopied niche over. Plainer south porch as western bay of aisle, added and dated 1822. 4-light Perpendicular windows to aisles, and 2-light clerestory windows, but single Decorated window to SE aisle. Perpendicular chancel, hood moulds with fleurons and elaborate corbels to 3 and 4-light windows.</p>

Asset/Event Number	238
Asset/Event Name	Tomb of Elihu Yale, west of Church of St Giles
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1770
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	333521
Northing	350113
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Chest tomb. A memorial to Elihu Yale (d. 1721), the founder of Yale University). The tomb is said to have been 'restored' in 1820, but was possibly entirely renewed at that date, while a further restoration of 1874 is recorded by Palmer.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Plain tomb chest with angle pilasters and shallow raking slab, on raised base. Inscription records 'Elihu Yale esq. was buried the twenty second of July the year of our lord MDCCXXI'. A rhyme records details of his life ('Born in America, in Europe bred, in Africa travelled and Asia wed, where long he lived and thriv'd; in London dead ...'). Yale lived at Plas Grono in the parish</p>

of Wrexham for some years towards the end of his life.

Reason for designation

Group value.

Asset/Event Number	239
Asset/Event Name	St. Giles' Churchyard Gates
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1774
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	333530
Northing	350168
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Churchyard gates. Erected in 1720, by the Davies brothers of Bersham, and restored in c1820 and 1900. The gates were slightly moved from their original position some time after 1821.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Wrought iron. Central arched double gates with flanking side gates of less height, also arched, with hollow square section wrought iron piers each side of main and side gates; which are all highly enriched, and have scrolled overthrows incorporating sprays of leaves and flowers. Outer rusticated stone piers, surmounted by urn finials, then quadrants with overthrows in a similar style straddling College and Temple Rows, apparently added in 1821. Plain cast iron railings carried on low plinth wall enclose the churchyard to north and east, set up 1807-1808.</p>

Asset/Event Number	240
Asset/Event Name	NO 7, CHURCH STREET (W SIDE),,,,,CLWYD,
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1776
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	333513
Northing	350186
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Probably built as a 3-unit medieval hall-house, perhaps in the early C16, and remodelled in the later C17 with the insertion of an upper storey; minor subsequent alterations. Presently used as shop and wine bar. Timber framed, the original structure cruck framed, with box-framed modifications.

Exterior

Stuccoed over the timber framing externally and with slate roof. 2-storeyed, hall and cross wing plan, the right hand wing in separate occupation at ground floor. 3 parallel gables, with C20 shop fronts and casement windows of 3 and 4 lights in the gables above (an earlier wood mullioned window in right hand gable is visible internally). Gables are jettied above upper windows, and have bargeboards with finials.

Reason for designation

An exceptional timber framed building surviving in an urban location close to Saint Giles Churchyard.

Asset/Event Number	241
Asset/Event Name	Croesnewydd Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1806
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	332111
Northing	350606
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

Built in 1696 as a small mansion and a farmhouse until C1985 when it was extensively restored and extended as offices as the centre-piece of Wrexham Technology Park.

Exterior

Brick with some stone dressings including plinth and angle quoins, and hipped slate roofs. 2 storeyed with attics and cellar, a shallow U-plan, with entrance facing W, and wings enclosing small courtyard to E. Symmetrical entrance fronts of 5 bays, the outer 2 bays to either side very slightly advanced under hipped roofs which form a continuation of the main roof-line. Central entrance up steps in bolection moulded doorcase, the window above the door in stressed architrave. Windows, which are sashes (and were possibly sashes from the outset), have flat arched stone heads with decorative keyblocks. Stone mullioned windows in basement, and 2 hipped dormer windows in the roof. Return and rear elevations mainly have mullioned and transomed windows, with sashes in return of front rooms only. Side entrances give access to hallways at foot of staircase to each side within, and the stairs are lit by a mullioned and transomed window at intermediate height.

Reason for designation

The house is a fine example of late C17 work, and represents an early example of brick building in this part of Wales.

Asset/Event Number	242
Asset/Event Name	NO.7 TOWN HILL (S SIDE),,,,,CLWYD,
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	1817
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	333480
Northing	350188
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>HistoryProbably built as a house, but latterly in commercial use. Late medieval cruck-framed open hall range to rear, with cross wing forming street frontage, probably added or remodelled in the early C16, and originally including No. 5 Town Hill, subdivided c1800.</p> <p>ExteriorTimber framed throughout, with slate roofs. C20 shop front recessed to ground floor, the upper floor jettied out and supported on cast iron columns. 2 wide 6-pane sash windows above, that to left beneath wide dormer gable. Traces of large square-panelled framing in side walls of rear wing.Reason for designationAn important example of a late-medieval building of same status, which forms part of a historically significant group with Nos 5 and 9 Town Hill.</p>

Asset/Event Number	243
Asset/Event Name	The Dairy at Wynnstay Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	15742
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	331161
Northing	342635
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Part of a scheme drawn up for the pleasure gardens by Lancelot 'Capability' Brown between 1777 and 1782. This ornamental dairy was finished in 1783, originally probably free standing it now has an extension the rear added in the early/mid C19. The interior of the dairy was originally decorated with porphy and jasper tiles and Staffordshire earthenware supplied by Wedgwood & Bentley; no evidence of this decorative scheme survives.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Single-storey building, red brick originally stuccoed with Doric tetrastyle temple front, with</p>

wider middle intercolumnation, in sandstone ashlar with monolithic columns, slate roof. It is possible that there were sandstone pilasters on the stuccoed wall and that originally there was a wooden cornice now missing. Central doorcase with carved wooden console details, 6 panelled door. Both return elevations have blocked segmental headed windows and moulded stone cornice. To rear 2-storey cottage of at least two phases, some sections sandstone rubble construction with dressed stone window surrounds others now rendered and painted.

Reason for designation

Listed as an outstanding example of Capability Brown's architectural work. Group value with Wynnstay Hall and the other listed garden structures relating to this important period of improvements to the park and garden.

Asset/Event Number	244
Asset/Event Name	,8,CHURCH STREET,,,CLWYD,
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16477
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	333512
Northing	350189
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>History</p> <p>Probably built as a 3-unit medieval hall-house, perhaps in the early C16, and remodelled in the later C17 with the insertion of an upper storey; minor subsequent alterations. Presently used as shop and wine bar. Timber framed, the original structure cruck framed, with box-framed modifications.</p> <p>Exterior</p> <p>Stuccoed over the timber framing externally and with slate roof. 2-storeyed, hall and cross wing plan, the right hand wing in separate occupation at ground floor. 3 parallel gables, with C20 shop fronts and casement windows of 3 and 4 lights in the gables above (an earlier wood mullioned window in right hand gable is visible internally). Gables are jettied above upper windows, and have bargeboards with finials.</p> <p>Reason for designation</p> <p>An exceptional timber framed building surviving in an urban location close to Saint Giles Churchyard.</p>

Asset/Event Number	245
Asset/Event Name	NO 9, CHURCH STREET (W SIDE),,,,,CLWYD,
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Medieval/Post-medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number 16478

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II*

Easting 333510

Northing 350195

Parish Offa

Council Wrexham

Description History

Probably built as a 3-unit medieval hall-house, perhaps in the early C16, and remodelled in the later C17 with the insertion of an upper storey; minor subsequent alterations. Presently used as shop and wine bar. Timber framed, the original structure cruck framed, with box-framed modifications.

Exterior

Stuccoed over the timber framing externally and with slate roof. 2-storeyed, hall and cross wing plan, the right hand wing in separate occupation at ground floor. 3 parallel gables, with C20 shop fronts and casement windows of 3 and 4 lights in the gables above (an earlier wood mullioned window in right hand gable is visible internally). Gables are jettied above upper windows, and have bargeboards with finials.

Reason for designation

An exceptional timber framed building surviving in an urban location close to Saint Giles Churchyard.

Asset/Event Number 246

Asset/Event Name NO 10, CHURCH STREET (W SIDE),,,,,CLWYD,

Type of Asset/Event Listed Building

Date and/or Period Medieval/Post-medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number 16479

HER Number

Status Listed Building- Grade II*

Easting 333508

Northing 350199

Parish Offa

Council Wrexham

Description History

Probably built as a 3-unit medieval hall-house, perhaps in the early C16, and remodelled in the later C17 with the insertion of an upper storey; minor subsequent alterations. Presently used as shop and wine bar. Timber framed, the original structure cruck framed, with box-framed modifications.

Exterior

Stuccoed over the timber framing externally and with slate roof. 2-storeyed, hall and cross

wing plan, the right hand wing in separate occupation at ground floor. 3 parallel gables, with C20 shop fronts and casement windows of 3 and 4 lights in the gables above (an earlier wood mullioned window in right hand gable is visible internally). Gables are jettied above upper windows, and have bargeboards with finials.

Interior: 4 pairs of cruck at least partially visible in end walls, and in the divisions between hall range and cross wings. Of these, 3 have steeply cambered collars with short king posts. Arch bracing to collar in one of central trusses. The original form of the building would seem to have been a full length open hall, the roof-line subsequently altered, and the building remodelled with the construction of 3 parallel gabled ranges over hall and cross wings: these are framed with square panelling, and with queen post and strut timbering in gable apexes. Upper floor probably inserted at time of this remodelling, with chamfered spine beam in hall range. A panel dated 1681 with initials T. over I. A. in the north gable wall may refer to the insertion of the floor and the construction of the cross gables.

Reason for designation

An exceptional timber framed building surviving in an urban location close to Saint Giles Churchyard.

Asset/Event Number	247
Asset/Event Name	Newbridge Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16872
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	328719
Northing	341834
Parish	Cefn
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The lodge was built 1827-8 by C.R.Cockerell, for Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, the fifth Baronet of Wynnstay. Sir Watkin commissioned a programme of work on the house itself (to which Cockerell also contributed), as well as improvements to the park, but it has been suggested that this lodge was designed as early as 1821 for a royal visit which then never took place.

Exterior

The lodge is set on the inside of the gates, built against the steeply sloping bank. With the gates and their associated railings it forms a powerful, integrated composition. The lodge has a rusticated lower storey comprising 3 arcaded bays with heavy cornice and blocking course, terminated by massive rusticated pilasters with half-round caps, which are aligned with corresponding piers punctuating the railings opposite which run back from the gates above the river bank. Rear angles of the lodge are also marked by pilasters, but without caps. The outer arches contain windows, with panelled doorway in deeply recessed segmentally vaulted central arch. Recessed hipped roofs flank the stepped-back upper storey, which is built over the central section only. It is of channelled ashlar with scrolled volutes at the outer angles, 3 circular windows, cornice and blocking course, and hipped slate roof. Chimney concealed against its rear wall. The S gable of the lodge forms part of the flanking wall for the gates, and the SE pilaster of the lodge forms one of the terminal piers for the gates. The gates are paired with flanking side gate and screen, cast-iron spear-head railings with scrolled and gilded

decoration. A length of simpler railing lines the river-side of the approach to the gates; those the far side of the gates, parallel to the lodge, are more ornamental and run between stone pilasters.

Reason for designation

An outstanding example of Neo-Classical design owing a strong debt to Ledoux and French neo-classical architecture: forcefully composed and dramatically detailed, the lodge with its associated gates and railings form a highly imaginative and expressive entrance to the park. One of the finest lodge designs of its period in Britain.

Asset/Event Number	248
Asset/Event Name	Entrance Gates and Railings at Newbridge Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	16873
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	328723
Northing	341824
Parish	Cefn
Council	Wrexham
Description	History

The lodge was built 1827-8 by C.R.Cockerell, for Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, the fifth Baronet of Wynnstay. Sir Watkin commissioned a programme of work on the house itself (to which Cockerell also contributed), as well as improvements to the park, but it has been suggested that this lodge was designed as early as 1821 for a royal visit which then never took place.

Exterior

The lodge is set on the inside of the gates, built against the steeply sloping bank. With the gates and their associated railings it forms a powerful, integrated composition. The lodge has a rusticated lower storey comprising 3 arcaded bays with heavy cornice and blocking course, terminated by massive rusticated pilasters with half-round caps, which are aligned with corresponding piers punctuating the railings opposite which run back from the gates above the river bank. Rear angles of the lodge are also marked by pilasters, but without caps. The outer arches contain windows, with panelled doorway in deeply recessed segmentally vaulted central arch. Recessed hipped roofs flank the stepped-back upper storey, which is built over the central section only. It is of channelled ashlar with scrolled volutes at the outer angles, 3 circular windows, cornice and blocking course, and hipped slate roof. Chimney concealed against its rear wall. The S gable of the lodge forms part of the flanking wall for the gates, and the SE pilaster of the lodge forms one of the terminal piers for the gates. The gates are paired with flanking side gate and screen, cast-iron spear-head railings with scrolled and gilded decoration. A length of simpler railing lines the river-side of the approach to the gates; those the far side of the gates, parallel to the lodge, are more ornamental and run between stone pilasters.

Reason for designation

An outstanding example of Neo-Classical design owing a strong debt to Ledoux and French neo-classical architecture: forcefully composed and dramatically detailed, the lodge with its associated gates and railings form a highly imaginative and expressive entrance to the park.

One of the finest lodge designs of its period in Britain.

Asset/Event Number	249
Asset/Event Name	Rosehill
Type of Asset/Event	Landscape park; formal garden; walled kitchen garden.
Date and/or Period	Late eighteenth to early nineteenth century; early twentieth century.
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)72(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Registered Historic Park & Garden- Grade II
Easting	335118
Northing	342992
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Summary Description and Reason for Designation

Rosehill is situated in a picturesque location on elevated ground overlooking the river Dee. It is registered for the survival in its entirety of a late eighteenth to early nineteenth-century landscape park, for its formal gardens including the unusual survival of a box-edged Edwardian parterre and a well-preserved walled kitchen garden. The registered area has group value with the late Georgian house (LB: 15175) and other estate buildings (LB: 15173; 15176; 15177) to which it provides a fine setting. Rosehill also has historical associations with the Kenyon family and was the home of the renowned archaeologist Kathleen Kenyon (1906-1978).

Rosehill has a small landscape park situated on a rolling slope on the west flank of the Dee valley. The house stands on the western edge of the park, at its highest point, with fine views out over the park to the river Dee and the countryside beyond. The park was probably made at the same time as the house was built, in the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century. Many of the trees in the park are mature and could date from this period.

The park is square in shape, bordered by roads on the north, east and west sides, and by a belt of deciduous woodland, Palla Wood, in a small valley on the south. It is bounded by a mix of rubble stone walls and iron railings on its east and north sides, with narrow belts of mixed woodland along the west boundary and part of the north boundary. The rest of the park is open unfenced grassland dotted with single mature trees which include large cedars, sweet chestnuts, oaks, and pines.

The entrance to the estate is on the west, through simple wooden gates, with a winding gravel drive leading to a small forecourt on the north side of the house. The drive divides near the entrance, the west fork leading to the service area. A grander entrance on the A539 on the east side of the park is now disused. This drive entered the park through curving walls of dressed stone, square stone piers, and simple iron gates. Originally, it wound its way across the park to the forecourt, but is now grassed over, although still visible on aerial photographs. Near the entrance the drive is flanked by deciduous trees and just inside the entrance is a small pond.

The gardens lie mainly to the east and south of the house, on gently sloping ground that has been levelled into shallow terraces. In its present form the garden appears to be of Edwardian character, although the terracing may be earlier.

The garden and park are separated by a simple iron fence. The garden east of the house is bounded on the north and east by a yew hedge. An iron gate in an archway cut into the north hedge leads to a gravel terrace around the house. The terrace is bounded by a grass bank with flights of steps down to lawned terraces below on the east and south. The garden south of the house is divided into several small areas of different character linked by a central north-south

gravel path. A level rectangular lawn is planted with topiary yews clipped into domes. A small area of specimen trees and a bank of rhododendrons lie to the west, flanked by a gravel boundary path which leads to the kitchen garden. The central gravel path leads to the next compartment, a formal parterre. This is a rectangular area laid out in formal box-edged beds with narrow paths between them, divided into two parts by the north-south gravel path. At the east end of the parterre stone steps lead down to a small iron gate into the park. The central path descends to a lower sloping area, under yew arches, into an informal area of lawn and shrubs bordered by rhododendrons on the east and the kitchen garden on the west, before winding into woodland on the south boundary of the park.

Rosehill has a well preserved walled garden, situated on sloping ground to the south of the house and garden. It is probably contemporary with the house, dating to the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century. The garden is square and is surrounded by brick walls standing to about 3.5m high (4m at the lower, south end), topped with stone coping. There are two doors in the north wall, the east one leading to the garden, the central one to brick lean-to outhouses standing against the outer side of the wall. A door at the south end of the east wall leads to a former path to the park and woodland at its southern boundary. The interior is laid out with perimeter earth and gravel paths and a central north-south path, all with box edging. Near the north end of the central path is a stone baluster sundial on a circular plinth. Against the north wall is a brick-based glasshouse.

Significant Views: From the east front of the house there are panoramic views over the park to the river Dee and beyond.

Sources:

Cadw 1995: Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales, Clwyd, 224-6 (ref: PGW(C)72).

Ordnance Survey, 25-inch map: sheet Denbighshire XXXV.12 (second edition 1899).

Asset/Event Number	250
Asset/Event Name	Erbistock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Park with formal elements; formal, part terraced, part walled garden.
Date and/or Period	Early eighteenth century
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)73(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Registered Historic Park & Garden- Grade II
Easting	335101
Northing	342489
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Summary Description and Reason for Designation</p> <p>Registered for its historic interest as a partly terraced garden probably dating to the early eighteenth-century, with well-preserved, very fine yew hedging and topiary of some antiquity. The garden incorporates a well-preserved early eighteenth-century dovecote. The house and gardens are situated within a small park. The registered park and garden has group value with the early eighteenth-century mansion of Erbistock Hall (LB: 15170), timber-framed farm building (LB: 1577) and circular, brick dovecote, dated 1737 (LB: 1578). Erbistock has historical associations with the Wynn family having belonged to the Wynn family of Wynnstay.</p> <p>Erbistock Hall is a Georgian brick mansion situated on elevated ground above and to the the</p>

west of the river Dee, and lies on the east side of a small park mostly to the west of the house. The remnants of the park occupy a rectangular area between the Rosehill park boundary on the north (PGW(C)72(WRE)), the Erbistock road on the west, field boundaries on the south, and a band of woodland on the east beyond the house and garden. Most of it is now rolling pasture. The history of the park is obscure. The house was originally approached by a drive from the south which is thought to have been made at the same time as the house, in the early eighteenth century, with the present drive to the forecourt on its west side added later (present in 1879). The park is separated from the garden by a ha-ha. Between the present and former drives the ha-ha is built of brick, and has been partly rebuilt in modern times. To the south of the former drive the ha-ha curves eastwards and is built of stone. This appears to be the older section; the ha-ha may have been extended northwards when the present drive was built. Aside from this the only signs of landscaping are a few mature oaks along the north side of the drive, and horse chestnuts flanking the former drive.

The gardens lie around the house from north-west to south to south-east. The drive enters the grounds in the north-west corner and runs between level lawns to the oval forecourt west of the house. This is flanked by a bank of rhododendrons on the west, and by a modern brick wall on the south through which an iron gate in an archway leads into the terraced garden. This lies mainly to the south and south-east of the house on ground falling away to the south. The garden, separated from the park by a ha-ha, is divided into several partly-terraced compartments by tall yew hedging and yew topiary, its principal features. Its formal structure probably dates from the building of the house in the early eighteenth-century.

Immediately to the south of the house is an area mainly of lawn, demarcated on the east and south by tall yew hedging and yew domes, and on the west by the ha-ha. The north-east corner of the compartment, close to the house, is occupied by the dovecote on a raised platform. The slope is cut into four descending terraces of varying widths and heights, bounded by grass slopes. A stone flag path runs on the main central north-south axis of the garden, with flights of steps, and a cross path leads to the dovecote to the east. A rectangular compartment of rough grass and old fruit trees towards the bottom of the garden was a former orchard. This, the southernmost, parcel displays prominent cultivation ridges (aerial photographs); the south-east corner once contained a summer house. East of the terraces, an east-west path between tall yew hedges leads to areas of garden subdivided variously by yew and box hedges, partly bounded by high brick walls, formerly the kitchen garden, but now largely taken up with a hard tennis court flanked by narrow lawns. Beyond the north wall is an area of brick outbuildings, kennels, frames, and a glasshouse, with a small old orchard bounded by a box hedge on its west side.

Sources:

Cadw 1995: Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales, Clwyd, 66-8 (ref: PGW(C)73).

Ordnance Survey, 25-inch map: sheet Denbighshire XXXVI.13. (second edition 1899).

Additional notes: David Leighton

Asset/Event Number	251
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Garden cemetery
Date and/or Period	1874-76.
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)67(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Registered Historic Park & Garden- Grade II
Easting	332586

Northings	349580
Parish	Offa
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Summary Description and Reason for Designation</p> <p>Registered for its historic interest as a Victorian garden cemetery, with surviving layout and planting, and for its group value with the listed cemetery chapel, lodge, gates, gate piers and railings.</p> <p>Wrexham Cemetery is a large Victorian cemetery occupying a rectangular area on the western edge of the town, between the B5099 and A5152 roads, and enclosed variously by walls and railings. It was laid out between 1874 and 1876 by Yeaman Strachan of Wrexham on gently rolling ground outside the town, with the Great Western Railway on its western boundary, extended eastwards in 1890.</p> <p>The cemetery was laid out as a public garden, with winding and straight paths, and scattered ornamental trees and shrubs, both coniferous and deciduous, including poplars, many limes, acacia, horse chestnut, ash, beech, weeping willow, cherry, oak, pine, yew and cypress.</p> <p>The main entrance is set back from the road on the south side, with cast iron main and side gates flanked by stone piers. Just inside the entrance is a small two-storey stone lodge (Cadw LB 1808) designed by William Turner of Wrexham, and inside the gates a small tarmacked forecourt in front of twin gothic chapels linked by a central arch also designed by Turner (Cadw LB 1807).</p> <p>Sources: Cadw 1995: Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales, Clwyd (ref: PGW(C)11.</p>

Asset/Event Number	252
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay
Type of Asset/Event	Landscape park; informal garden; terrace garden.
Date and/or Period	1768-85; c. 1819-30.
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)64(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Registered Historic Park & Garden- Grade I
Easting	331195
Northings	343159
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Summary Description and Reason for Designation</p> <p>Wynnstay is registered at grade I as an outstanding eighteenth-century landscape park, one of the largest and most important in Wales. Although now cut in two by the A483 trunk road the park still retains many of its historic features, some of which are attributed to Lancelot 'Capability' Brown, Richard Woods and James Wyatt. Although Brown's lake has gone half of a large rockwork cascade remains at its lower end. An exceptional and rare survival is the pleasure ground or shrubbery designed by Brown. The park also contains some important monuments, lodges and other built structures, some by leading architects. Wynnstay is also the former principal seat of the Williams-Wynn family, one of the most powerful families in North Wales.</p>

Wynnstay is a large Victorian mansion (LB: 1627) built of stone in French Renaissance chateau style. It stands on a plateau to the north of the Dee valley, south-east of Ruabon, and from it there are fine views to the Ruabon Mountains to the west and the Vale of Llangollen and Berwyn mountains to the south.

Wynnstay Park is an eighteenth to nineteenth-century landscape park attached to the Williams-Wynn estate mansion and situated on high ground near Ruabon. It extends down to the River Dee, with views to the Berwyn mountains and the Vale of Llangollen. The core of the park lies on the rolling plateau around the house and its gardens. The park has survived in its entirety except in the north-west corner where roads and housing estates have encroached upon it, and the A483 trunk road which effectively cuts the park in two.

The first park that is recorded at Wynnstay is the deer park enclosed in 1678 by Sir John Wynn. Of this there is no trace. As well as building a new house it appears that Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 3rd bt., made improvements to the park. The map of the estate in *A Pocket Book of Maps of Demesne Land & c. belonging to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn Baronet (c.1740)* shows that the park had already been given a formal layout by 1740, and that much of this was retained or only modified in later landscaping. The chief features were the diagonal avenue running south-east across the park from the Ruabon gate, the double avenue flanking the entrance drive north of the house (both retained by later landscapers), and a long formal canal (already in existence in 1693/94) on the site of the present lake west of the house.

Major alterations were undertaken by Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 4th bt. to the park and garden between 1768 and 1789. This began with the building of a road and park wall (still largely intact) in 1768. From 1771-74 the canal was given a more naturalistic form by the landscape designer Richard Woods. A bridge, probably designed by him, and shown in an engraving of c.1775 by Sandby, was never built. The rustic arched 'boat house' (LB: 15745) at the north end of the lake is probably by Woods, and is very similar in style to one that he designed for Cusworth (Yorkshire). The Ruabon gateway was the original main entrance to the park, but is now disused and cut off by new roads from the rest of the park.

In 1777 Sir Watkin commissioned Lancelot 'Capability' Brown to make further improvements. Brown visited at least five times, and produced designs for the house and offices (unexecuted), a dairy (1782), pleasure grounds, and the park, including a new lake in the valley to the north-west of the house. On Brown's death in 1783 the work was continued by an assistant, Midgley, and then by a local cartographer, John Evans, who finished a lake, the Belan Water, in the valley to the north-west of the house, by damming the Belan stream. A large rockwork cascade (LB: 15749) was constructed at the foot of the lake and can be compared to a similar one by Brown at Bowood (Wiltshire). Although the lake itself has gone most of the features associated with it have survived in Bathground Wood (LB: 15748 – sluice outlet).

The Bath House (LB: 1628) built in about 1785 by James Wyatt, survives. It is a small classical pavilion with a central portico, in front of which is a rectangular bath-tank (LB: 15750). It is situated on the north-east side of Bathground Wood, on the slope at the north end of the former lake. Other remains in the wood include the footings of a moss house, near the north end, and a ruined ice-house (LB: 15747) near the eastern edge of the wood, to the south of the column.

The park was embellished with numerous lodges and commemorative structures in a wide variety of architectural styles, most of which survive. There were ten lodges in all (including Waterloo Tower); one has now gone. The most prominent monument is the column (LB: 15746) to the north-west of the house, on the eastern edge of Bathground Wood. This is a tall Doric fluted column, erected in 1789 in memory of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, fourth baronet, on his untimely death, designed by James Wyatt. It forms a prominent landmark both in the park and in the area around.

Planting in the park includes some clumps, plantations, and perimeter belts, mainly of deciduous trees, around the north, east and south sides of the central core of the park. An estate map of 1800-20 shows the main areas of woodland more or less as they are now, plus narrow perimeter belts along the boundaries most of which have gone. A great straight

avenue, now including fine mature limes, sweet chestnuts, horse chestnuts, and sycamores was planted before 1740 and much survives. It runs from the Ruabon entrance at the north end of the park (where an entrance arch replaced earlier lodges in 1783) to School Lodge on the south-east side of the park.

The gardens lie to the south and east of the house, made as part of the improvements of the 1770s and 1780s, which swept away its predecessor garden first recorded c.1740. The garden is shown on an estate map of 1800-20 in its present form. On the south is a large formal terrace, while to the east is an informal garden, or pleasure ground, of about one and a half acres. The latter, a rare survival of Brown's work in this field, forms an integral part of his scheme for the area to the east of the house which also includes the kitchen garden, all within one extensive ha-ha (LB: 15744).

The terrace is bounded by a dressed stone revetment wall, with a small corner pavilion in the south-east corner. It is mostly laid out to lawn. From the terrace there are magnificent views southwards over the park to the Welsh hills beyond. Wide stone steps lead down from the central gravel path at the east end to the informal garden.

The pleasure ground is roughly D-shaped, with the straight side along the north boundary. It lies on level ground and is laid out to lawn with scattered specimen trees. These include fine mature cedars, oaks, fern-leaved beech, wellingtonias, monkey puzzles, hollies, a tulip tree, and a golden oak. The boundary is wooded, with under-plantings of laurels and other evergreens. The garden is surrounded by a long, substantial ha-ha, which extends from the terrace south of the house around the south and west sides of the garden, and on northwards to enclose the area of outbuildings and the former kitchen garden. Where the drive enters from the west it forms a massive bank through which the drive passes in a tunnel (LB: 15743). A path along the west side of the garden passes the chapel, a former garden orangery by John Evans and James Wyatt but converted to a chapel c. 1876 by Benjamin Ferrey (LB: 15739). Near the east end of the garden, facing south, the ornamental Dairy by Brown (LB: 15742) also forms part of the scheme.

The former kitchen garden at Wynnstay Park lies to the north-east of the house, and north of the Pleasure Ground. It is D-shaped, the south side being straight. The curved brick walls stand to their full height of c. 3.5 m (LB: 15741). The curving north end wall has a blocked doorway and cavity wall, with heating flues. The walls were restored in the early 2000s.

Significant Views: From the mansion there are fine views across the park and to the Ruabon Mountains to the west and the Vale of Llangollen and Berwyn mountains to the south. . From the garden terrace there are magnificent views southwards over the park to the hills beyond. Views in all directions from the Wynnstay Column - a spiral staircase inside leads to a railed walkway at the top. The column is also a prominent feature in the parkland and wider landscape.

Source:

Cadw 1995: Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales, Clwyd, 286-91 (ref: PGW(C)64).

Asset/Event Number	253
Asset/Event Name	Erddig
Type of Asset/Event	Formal garden; landscape park.
Date and/or Period	1684-87; 1720s; 1770s.
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)62(WRE)
HER Number	

Status	Registered Historic Park & Garden- Grade I
Easting	331957
Northing	347741
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Summary Description and Reason for Designation

Erddig is registered grade I as an outstanding example of an early eighteenth century grand formal garden in the Dutch style set within an eighteenth-century park designed by the landscape designer William Emes for Philip Yorke. The park includes an unusual water feature, the cup and saucer, designed by Emes in 1774. The registered park and garden has important group value with the listed house and the many listed estate buildings, parkland features and garden structures on the Erddig estate.

Erddig is a substantial grade I listed house (LB: 1533) situated on the western edge of a bluff between the Black Brook valley to the west and the Clywedog valley to the north. The central nine bays of the house were built in 1684-87 by Joshua Edisbury. In the 1720s John Meller, a London lawyer who had bought Erddig in 1716, extended it. In 1733, on the death of John Meller, Erddig passed to his nephew Simon Yorke, and remained in the Yorke family, by direct descent, until 1973, when it was given by the last Philip Yorke to the National Trust. After 1733 the main period of alteration was the 1770s, when Philip Yorke made alterations to both house and park.

The park occupies two valleys, that of the Black Brook to the west of the house, and that of the Clywedog river to the north. The house lies on the western edge of the higher ground, and from its west front there are fine views out over the park in the Black Brook valley. The park falls into four main areas: the plateau; the woodland north of the garden; the Black Brook valley; and the Clywedog valley. There are two main entrances to the park: Plas Grono lodge (LB: 16565) is on the west side of the park on Hafod Road, and Forest Lodge (LB: 17874) a more imposing entrance, is on the east, on Sontley Road. On the north side of the park a former drive, now a farm track, leads from the west front of the house to the former Coed-y-glyn entrance. The lodge has gone, and only two stone gate piers remain.

The park was first laid out by John Meller between 1718 and 1733, at the same time as the formal gardens were made. It is shown in a bird's eye view drawing by Thomas Badeslade of 1740. Between 1767 and 1789 the park was landscaped by William Emes for Philip Yorke. Although the basic configuration remained all formality was removed, and much tree planting took place. Most of the landscaping took place to the west of the house. The forecourt with its Davies gates was removed, as was the Cold Bath. The trees on the western flank of the Black Brook valley are probably remnants of Emes's plantings, as are many of the beeches in the woodland above. The walks in the wood to the north of the house were softened and new picturesque ones added. The bowling green was allowed to remain, and was planted as a beech avenue, known as the cathedral aisle, in the 1770s. New channels were dug for the two rivers, and in 1774 the Cup and Saucer (LB: 17869) was built by Emes.

A small formal walled garden, now gone, was created to the east of the original house by Joshua Edisbury. It was John Meller who transformed the landscape. The house was altered and extended and the present garden was made in 1718-33. The garden lies on level ground to the east of the house, rectangular in shape, enclosed by high brick walls (LB: 17858; 17860) with a small walled garden, the Rose Garden, in the north-west corner. The garden's main feature is the east-west axis, aligned on the centre of the house, of a wide gravel path leading to a long narrow canal flanked by rows of limes. The axis is terminated by iron gates and screens (LB: 17859) erected here during the 1970s restoration. A smaller rectangular pond lies to the north of the canal. Wide, straight gravel paths across the main axis, around the walls, and down the centre of the southern half of the garden complete the structural layout of the garden. The cross path at the head of the canal terminates at its north end with gates leading to a straight walk in the woodland beyond. The walled kitchen garden lies to the south of the pleasure garden, extending for half of its length.

Significant Views: Fine views from the west front out over the park in the Black Brook valley. The long view along the main east-west axis of the formal garden aligned on the centre of the house and terminated by the screen and gates by Robert Davies at the far end of the canal.

Sources:

Cadw, Historic Parks and Gardens database (PGW(C)62).
Ordnance Survey First Edition 6-inch map, sheet Denbighshire XXVIII (1879)
Ordnance Survey Second Edition 25-inch map, sheet Denbighshire XXVIII.15 (1899).

Asset/Event Number 254

Asset/Event Name Vale of Llangollen and Eglwyseg

Type of Asset/Event Historic Landscape

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number HLW (C) 6

HER Number

Status Historic Landscape

Easting 327293

Northing 342190

Parish

Council

Description Summary Description and Reason for Designation

The Vale of Llangollen in North East Wales presents a remarkable visual combination of stark natural landforms and ancient and modern man-made features. Geomorphologically the vale is a broad rift valley, dominated on the north by the towering limestone cliffs of Eglwyseg Mountain. The cliff tops gradually gain in height from 300m above OD at their southernmost point overlooking the middle of the vale, to 450m above OD at their northernmost point overlooking the upper reaches of the narrow tributary valley of the Eglwyseg river. On the south side of the vale, the slopes rise steeply to 400m above OD along the summit of the ridge that divides the vale from the Ceiriog valley to the south.

The flat floor of the vale is about 100m above OD and contains the winding course of the River Dee, although at Llangollen, the vale narrows into what is more characteristically a river valley, first turning north and then west to continue beyond the part of the vale described here. Overlooking Llangollen from the east are the imposing remains of Castell Dinas Brân, a medieval masonry castle located within the earthworks of an earlier, Iron Age hillfort. The site occupies the summit of a steep sided, conical shaped hill which rises spectacularly to 320m above OD out of the valley floor and is topped by the picturesque ruins of the castle which was possibly built by Gruffydd ap Madoc, son of the founder of Valle Crucis Abbey.

The Cistercian abbey of Valle Crucis lies near the confluence of the Eglwyseg and the Dee north of Llangollen, and was founded by Madog ap Gruffydd in 1201 as a colony of Strata Marcella near Welshpool. The now ruined abbey buildings are typical of many Cistercian foundations, lying in a secluded river valley surrounded by farmland. Local folklore associates Valle Crucis with Owain Glyn Dwr who disappeared in about 1410 after the failure of his rebellion against the English.

The fragmentary 9th-century cross, the Pillar of Eliseg, is set on a small circular mound which is perhaps a Bronze Age barrow, just to the north of the Abbey. The cross has a Latin inscription

which is now too eroded to read, but according to a transcription of 1696, celebrated the glories of the house of Powys and recorded that the stone was erected by Cyngen in honour of his great-grandfather Eliseg.

At the northern end of the Eglwyseg valley, at World's End, lies the impressive timber-framed manor house Plas Uchaf which bears a date of 1563. West of the Eglwyseg valley, the northern limit of the landscape is dominated by the majestic sweep of the Horseshoe Pass where the road finally climbs over Maesrychen Mountain, past abandoned 19th century slate quarries, and on towards the Vale of Clwyd.

The Dee valley has always been a major communications route and bears the evidence of successive innovations in the history of transport. Perhaps the most notable of these is the Llangollen branch of the Shropshire Union Canal, constructed by Thomas Telford and opened in 1805. From its source at the Horseshoe Falls the canal follows the northern side of the valley before crossing the Dee with the dramatic Pontcysyllte aqueduct, overshadowing its medieval 'counterpart' which carried the road over the River Dee. At the northern end of the aqueduct is Trevor Wharf where Telford reputedly stayed during its construction. Telford was also responsible for the construction of the new Holyhead Road, now the A5, which runs through the vale and was recently officially marked as a historic route.

The vale also bears the scars of an industrial past. The limestone cliffs of Eglwyseg have been quarried for centuries both for building stone and as a source of lime. Several lead mines drove adits directly into the cliffs, and the remains of both industries are still to be seen. The north west of the area displays the remains of slate quarrying, including inclines and parts of an embanked tramway, while its southern end is dominated by the industrial complexes of Cefn-mawr and Acre-fair (both currently outside the area described here).

Llangollen itself straddles the Dee via the arched bridge built about 1500. The historic core of the town lies on the southern side, focusing on the church and the river crossing. Later development occurred largely because of the woollen industry, which used the natural power source of the Dee to drive several mills, and then during the 19th century because of the coming of the railway which, although finally closed to traffic in 1968, has now been partly reopened for tourists, as the Dee Valley Railway. On the outskirts of the town is Plas Newydd, the home of the Ladies of Llangollen who at the turn of the 19th century were renowned patrons of the arts and did much to promote a resurgent interest in Welsh culture. Llangollen has built on these artistic traditions and is now known throughout the world for the International Eisteddfod held annually in the town.

Asset/Event Number	255
Asset/Event Name	Maelor
Type of Asset/Event	Historic Landscape
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	HLW (C) 7
HER Number	
Status	Historic Landscape
Easting	337476
Northing	344969
Parish	
Council	
Description	Summary Description and Reason for DesignationGeographically, Maelor Saesneg is that part of the pre-1974 county of Flintshire south east of the River Dee, formerly known as Flintshire Detached, and lying on the western fringes of the North Shropshire and South Cheshire plain. Topographically the landscape is uncharacteristic of Wales, with very little by

way of prominent higher ground occurring, the otherwise flat or gently undulating surface of the plain reflecting the disposition in many places of extensive underlying deposits of materials left after the Ice Age. The surface of the plain drops almost indiscernibly from about 80m above OD at points along the southern limits of the area described here, to about 15m above OD on the flood plain of the River Dee which bounds the area on the north and west. The settlement pattern and economy of the area also owe much to influences from across the border in Cheshire, and consequently the historic character of the landscape is uncommon in Welsh terms, being more typical of the English border than of Wales and far more English than Welsh — as its name might suggest. Historically, the majority of Maelor Saesneg would have been subject to similar land use patterns with open fields divided into strips surrounding small medieval settlements. More recently, however, a distinction has arisen between the predominantly pastoral economy in the west and the arable fields of the east. As a result of arable farming, much of the landscape has been changed, with boundaries being removed to create larger fields and ploughing levelling all trace of former field system earthworks. Accordingly, the integrity of the historic landscape is best preserved in the western part of the area described here. Even so, in Welsh terms the scale of survival of this remarkable medieval field and cultivation pattern make this a very rare and valuable landscape. The area encompasses a number of historic settlements with their origins in the medieval or early medieval periods. To the west are the small towns of Bangor-on-Dee and Overton; Worthenbury (noted as the site of a possible Saxon burgh, and thus a great rarity in Wales) lies on the northern side; Penley and Lightwood Green to the south; and Horseman's Green and Tallarn Green to the east. Many of these minor settlements tend to be small linear developments tightly packed along what must be assumed to be a preexisting road network. Many are characterized by the redbrick houses and cottages locally typical of the 18th and 19th centuries. However, most possess one or two black-and-white timber buildings indicating earlier origins, as might be inferred from the elaborate field systems surrounding many of these hamlets. One exception to this pattern is Bangor-on-Dee which, while having many architectural similarities with its neighbours, clearly has a much older pedigree. Here was the site of a Dark Age monastery where the Venerable Bede records that 2000 monks were massacred, though the site of this is now lost. The town has a scattering of medieval buildings and a fine 15th-century stone bridge spanning the River Dee; today the town is perhaps better known for its racecourse, the only one in North Wales. In addition to these settlements, there are several splendid late medieval hall houses such as Althrey and Penley Old Hall, together with a significant number of early medieval moated sites, as for example at Halghton Lodge and Peartree Lane. Most moated sites were of manorial status, being the residences of lords or their stewards, or occasionally belonging to church institutions. Dating evidence indicates that this distinctive settlement form was introduced into the area in the 12th century with a proliferation of sites appearing in the 13th and early 14th centuries, thereafter continuing to be built and remaining in use until the 16th century. Their defensive capabilities were negligible; instead their function appears to have been to proclaim the high status of their occupants, with the moats most likely to have been used for keeping fish and game birds, watering stock, and for ornament. However, it is the legacy of medieval agriculture which gives this landscape area its most distinctive characteristic. The land use pattern is currently one of small hedged fields, often arranged in narrow strips, many of which retain the ridge and furrow earthworks of medieval cultivation. Such earthworks were the result of arable cultivation during the medieval period when the land surrounding settlements was divided into strips within large open fields and worked in common by the villagers. Although the ridge-and-furrow visible today was created by ploughing these strips, the pattern of small enclosed and hedged fields occurred later. Over time, the open fields were gradually enclosed, the new field boundaries often reflecting the shape of the former strips, producing typically long narrow fields. In some areas, however, such as those to the north of Sandy Lane and near Mulsford, the patterns of medieval cultivation are more complex and often at odds with later boundaries. The predominantly pastoral agriculture of more recent centuries has effectively fossilized the field patterns, retaining the ridge and furrow earthworks and the later hedged fields, and leaving a distinctly medieval feel to the landscape. Many of these fields contain small ponds and although the origin and use of these is not clear, it is possible that they may be clay pits, perhaps each one providing building material for a local medieval building. These field systems should not be seen in isolation, however, since the settlements to which they belong are as much a part of the historic landscape. With the exception of Bangor-on-Dee and Overton, the settlement pattern remains one of small nucleated villages and hamlets which have changed little in plan since their medieval origins, adding coherence and integrity to the

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

historic character of this very unusual, albeit still thriving and predominantly agricultural, Welsh landscape.

Asset/Event Number	256
Asset/Event Name	Erbistock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)73(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Garden and Kitchen Gardens
Easting	335121
Northing	342389
Parish	
Council	
Description	

Asset/Event Number	257
Asset/Event Name	Rosehill
Type of Asset/Event	Kitchen Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)72(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Garden and Kitchen Gardens
Easting	334941
Northing	342759
Parish	
Council	
Description	

Asset/Event Number	258
Asset/Event Name	Rosehill
Type of Asset/Event	Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)72(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Garden and Kitchen Gardens
Easting	334945

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing 342831

Parish

Council

Description

Asset/Event Number 259

Asset/Event Name Wynnstay

Type of Asset/Event Garden

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number PGW(C)64(WRE)

HER Number

Status Garden and Kitchen Gardens

Easting 331153

Northing 342713

Parish

Council

Description

Asset/Event Number 260

Asset/Event Name Erddig

Type of Asset/Event Kitchen Garden

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number PGW(C)62(WRE)

HER Number

Status Garden and Kitchen Gardens

Easting 332700

Northing 348143

Parish

Council

Description

Asset/Event Number 261

Asset/Event Name Erddig

Type of Asset/Event Garden

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number PGW(C)62(WRE)

HER Number

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Garden and Kitchen Gardens
Easting	332717
Northing	348269
Parish	
Council	
Description	

Asset/Event Number	262
Asset/Event Name	Wynnstay
Type of Asset/Event	Kitchen Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	PGW(C)64(WRE)
HER Number	
Status	Garden and Kitchen Gardens
Easting	331040
Northing	342738
Parish	
Council	
Description	

Asset/Event Number	263
Asset/Event Name	Aberderfyn Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104193
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329950
Northing	346740
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	A CAPPED MINESHAFT CAN BE SEEN AT THIS LOCATION.NO OTHER STRUCTURES VISIBLE. N0785; Two shafts located in the fields north of Aberderfyn Road, at SJ2995046725, and SJ29954675. These shafts are the sole remains of Aberderfyn Colliery. In 1854 were in the ownership of Thomas Williams and Co. (Slater, W D, 197).

Asset/Event Number	264
Asset/Event Name	Aber-derfyn Icehouse

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Icehouse
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102959
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330080
Northing	346770
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	JUST TO N OF ABER-DERFYN HOUSE IS AN ICEHOUSE AN UNDERGROUND STONE AND EARTH STRUCTURE 2M WIDE 4M LONG.;

Asset/Event Number	265
Asset/Event Name	Aberoer Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104374
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329000
Northing	349000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	NO TRACE OF ANY COAL MINING ACTIVITY IN THE AREA. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	266
Asset/Event Name	Afon-goch, terraced housing
Type of Asset/Event	Terraced Housing
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126974
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330180
Northing	345036
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Terraced housing noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	267
Asset/Event Name	Astridge Farm Enclosure
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	100396
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332700
Northing	344900
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	ENCLOSURE NOT AN ANTIQUITY.;

Asset/Event Number	268
Asset/Event Name	Bangor is y coed, Seal Matrix
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120183
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336367
Northing	345493
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A complete cast copper alloy pedestal / pendant seal matrix, of Medieval dating (1250 to 1400 AD).The body of the matrix consists of a pedestal formed from six irregular tapering sides, (PAS Database, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	269
Asset/Event Name	Bangor Road Milestone
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104177
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332570
Northing	345420
Parish	Ruabon

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	SANDSTONE MILESTONE 0.50 BY 0.30 BY 0.10M INSCRIBED WREXHAM DISTRICTTORUABON 2BANGOR 4 N0785;
Asset/Event Number	270
Asset/Event Name	Bedwell Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	145745; 145746
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337569
Northing	347341
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
Asset/Event Number	271
Asset/Event Name	Bedwell Hall ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval; Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82633
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337630
Northing	347290
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow is visible on 1992 vertical aerial photography. It is believed to have been now built over.
Asset/Event Number	272
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Office
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	36696

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331426
Northing	348087
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Bersham Colliery was one of the most important in the Denbighshire Coalfield during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It was first sunk in 1867 but was substantially adapted and re-built in both the 1930s and the 1950s before closing in 1986.

Asset/Event Number	273
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery, spoil tip
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214135
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331260
Northing	348160
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Spoil tip left after closure of the Bersham colliery in 1986.

Asset/Event Number	274
Asset/Event Name	Bersham finds
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	44826
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	349000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Finds recorded by National Museum & Galleries of Wales catalogue.

Asset/Event Number	275
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Grange (Valle Crucis)

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Grange
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120659
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	349000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Possible site of grange of Valle Crucis abbey. Exact location, name and bounds unknown (Pratt, Derrick, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	276
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Roman Coins
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102980
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	349000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	2 ROMAN COINS FOUND PROBABLY AT BERSHAM BOTH DENARI ONE OF ANTONINUS PIUS AD138-161.THE OTHER OF FAUSTINA I HIS WIFE.ACCN NOS 241-2 C 1955.

Asset/Event Number	277
Asset/Event Name	Bersham, Bersham Statue, war memorial
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	144650
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330001
Northing	349001
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	First World War (1914-1918), Second World War (1939-1945), Serviceman / ServicewomanSTONE FIGURE OF SOLDIER CLOTHED IN LONG COAT,HAT AND PUTTEES . FIGURE BOWED OVER ARMS REVERSED. FIGURE STANDS ON PLINTH WHICH BEARS NAMES OF

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

THE FALLEN OF WW1. PLINTH SURMOUNTS POLISHED GRANITE BASE WHICH BEARS NAMES OF THE FALLEN OF WW2. BLACK LETTERINGInscription:"EU HENWAU'N PERARDGLI SYDD"/ TO THE GLORY OF GOD/ AND IN SACRED MEMORY OF/ THE GALLANT BOYS OF THE/ PARISH OF BERSHAM WHO GAVE/ THEIR LIVES IN THE GREAT WAR/ 1914-1919/ (NAMES)/ 1939-1945/ (NAMES)

Asset/Event Number	278
Asset/Event Name	Big Wood fish pond
Type of Asset/Event	Fishpond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102956
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329600
Northing	347700
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	1845 TITHE MAP REFERS TO FISHPOND IN THIS AREA.AN IRREGULAR BUT SIZEABLE DEPRESSION PROBABLY REPRESENTSTHE REMAINS OF THIS FISHPOND.;

Asset/Event Number	279
Asset/Event Name	Brandie Pits
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104197
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329900
Northing	345600
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	NOTHING NOW REMAINS OF COLLIERY. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	280
Asset/Event Name	Brandy Brickworks
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17041

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329700
Northing	345600
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	FIRST REFERENCE 1880 (EDWARDS I, 1987, 55)

Asset/Event Number	281
Asset/Event Name	Bryn Gryffydd
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	145955; 145956; 145957; 145958; 145959; 145960; 145961; 145962
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328901
Northing	348270
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	282
Asset/Event Name	Bryn-afon
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	145984; 145985; 145986; 145987
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336248
Northing	346493
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	283
Asset/Event Name	Bryn-yr-Owen

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146007; 146008; 146009
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329996
Northing	347699
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	284
Asset/Event Name	Bryn-yr-owen Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104346
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329990
Northing	347250
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	SITE NOT VISITED. COLLIERY SUNK IN 1715. CLOSED ABOUT 1880. N0785;The Erddig estate, near Wrexham, was employing colliers and 'sinkers' (of shafts) in the 1720s at Bryn yr Owen, which was worked between 1716 and 1736. This might have been at the later colliery site (at given NGR), or perhaps at SJ 3027 4745. An 'engine' is also mentioned here in the estate accounts (Flintshire Record Office D/E/361-4), presumably referring to a horse whim. (Hankinson, Britnell & Silvester 2012)

Asset/Event Number	285
Asset/Event Name	Bryn-yr-owen Colliery, coal tip
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101346
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330020
Northing	347400
Parish	Esclusham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	MARGINAL NOTE ON OS ARCHAEOLOGY DIVISION MAP ALLUDES TO A COAL TIP THAT LOOKS LIKE A BARROW.;

Asset/Event Number	286
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Hall House
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101152
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329870
Northing	348710
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Fine 14th cent interior hall with two spear-trusses with later two storey additions. Timber framed with stone walls rendered demolished in 1967. The site has largely been destroyed and superseded by a modern farmhouse and yard with buildings. What remains consists of a sandstone wall 16.0m long and 3.5m high into which are set two fireplaces. The southernmost one is 2.10m wide, 1.05m deep and 1.48m high. It is surmounted by a timber lintel supported on south side by a carved sandstone pillar. The northern end is incorporated into the side of a modern garage. The northern fireplace is within the garage and is 1.50m wide and 1.75 m high with a brick in-filled interior. It is flanked by carved sandstone pillars supporting a carved sandstone lintel 2.20m long and 0.63m high (CPAT Deserted Rural Settlements Wrexham, 2001)Once an aisle-truss house. The central hall cruck, aisle-truss and gallery were removed and re-erected at Avoncroft Museum of Buildings, Bromsgrove, Worcs. (Smith, 2001).</p>

Asset/Event Number	287
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128267
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330095
Northing	348364
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of R&F captured from LiDAR (Silvester, R, 2013).

Asset/Event Number	288
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall spindlewhorl
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	97000
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329700
Northing	348600
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Plain biconical lead spindle whorl, (PAS Database, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	289
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall, building
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146035; 146036; 146037; 146038; 146039; 146040; 146041
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329910
Northing	348753
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	290
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall, coin
Type of Asset/Event	Coin
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	88799
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330050
Northing	348800
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Silver Half Groat of James I, second or third coinage. Mintmark is a Rose giving dates of 1605-6 (2nd coinage) or 1620-21 (3rd), (PAS Database, 2011).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	291
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall, farm buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142402
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329900
Northing	348740
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Series of buildings associated with Cadwgan Hall, depicted on maps from the mid-1830s.

Asset/Event Number	292
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall, limekiln
Type of Asset/Event	Lime Kiln
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104360
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329670
Northing	348780
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Kiln (OS, 1963)All that remains of the kiln is a semi-circle of brickwork and a slight mound (N0785).The lower portion of the limekiln survives along the southern side of the minor road that passes Cadwgan Hall but the only part that would have been originally visible when it was in operation has been levelled and forms part of the adjoining field (Hankinson, 2016)

Asset/Event Number	293
Asset/Event Name	Caer Groes Fieldname
Type of Asset/Event	Cross
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101513
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329400

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	348230
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	FIELDNAME SUGGESTING CROSS LLUYD IN PAROCHIALIA ALSO NOTES A CROSS NEAR ESLEY HALL.RCAHM BELIEVES THIS MAY BE THE SITE OF IT NOW COVERED BY ELECTRICITY SUB-STATION.;

Asset/Event Number	294
Asset/Event Name	Chetwynd Grove, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	67703; 146191; 146192; 146193; 146194; 146195; 146196
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337132
Northings	347214
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead likely to contain traditional farm buildings as those depicted on 1st edition (1873) OS map correspond with buildings on the modern digital mapping; buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project.

Asset/Event Number	295
Asset/Event Name	Chetwynd Grove, orchard
Type of Asset/Event	Orchard
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	67702
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337165
Northings	347264
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Small orchard depicted on 1st edition (1873) and later OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	296
Asset/Event Name	Chetwynd Grove, ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	67701
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337025
Northing	347136
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Small area of surviving ridge and furrow, reported by CCW project officer. Presumably originally part of much larger field system, which may have been lost in the past.

Asset/Event Number	297
Asset/Event Name	Cock Bank
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146274; 146275
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335586
Northing	345729
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	298
Asset/Event Name	Cockbank Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146276; 146277; 146278; 146279; 146280; 146281; 146282
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335464
Northing	345877
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	299
Asset/Event Name	Crabtree Green
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	Multiperiod
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	15648
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333530
Northing	344904
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>1 Location1.1 Crabtree Green is located in open, gently undulating countryside just off the B5426, 5km south of Wrexham and 6km west of Bangor.2 History2.1 Crabtree Green was mentioned by Edward Lhwyd around 1697, though this cannot be taken as confirmation of dwellings already in existence around the green.2.2 By the mid-19th century a cluster of dwellings lay at the junction of the lanes: most are likely to be of earlier 19th-century date. Very few have been added since.3 Buildings and Archaeology3.1 No listed buildings exist in Crabtree Green.3.2 The church of St.Deniol is modern, certainly post-dating 1872; the unusual dedication is the same as the mother church at Worthenbury. There is no churchyard and no suspicion of any predecessor. The adjacent Eyton Church House has now gone.4.1 Development at Crabtree Green is loosely focused around the field OS no.4676, which may have been the original "green", although no enclosure map revealing its extent has been encountered.4.2 Despite the settlement's outwardly modern appearance a number of features observed in some of the surrounding fields certainly suggest earlier land use. Ridge and furrow survives in fields OS nos 6172 and 6183 (PRN 105294). The latter field has a flat-bottomed ditch which extends for approximately 15m eastwards from the lane and then turns sharply north. Its possible association with the pond in the corner of the field is interesting and a moated site would not be surprising in this area. There is also a flat area picked out by a right-angled bank in the north-east corner of OS no.6172 which may be a building platform.4.3 The small triangular area by the north-west corner of OS no.6172 was the site of a smithy (PRN 104383) in the 19th century. Though heavily overgrown the plot is suggestively bumpy on the ground.4.4 Other irregularities at the east end of OS no.4288 may hint at earlier development there.</p>

Asset/Event Number	300
Asset/Event Name	Crabtree Green Church (St Deniol)
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	16315; 16316; 16317
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333530
Northing	344903
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Church and churchyard

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	301
Asset/Event Name	Crabtree Green ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105294
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333600
Northing	344780
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of ridge and furrow noted during Wrexham Maelor Historic Settlement Survey.

Asset/Event Number	302
Asset/Event Name	Crabtree Green Smithy
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104383
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333530
Northing	344750
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	NO REMAINS OF A SMITHY AT THIS LOCATION. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	303
Asset/Event Name	Croes Foel placename
Type of Asset/Event	Cross
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102645
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330800
Northing	348100
Parish	Esclusham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	HOUSE CALLED CROES FOEL PROBABLY TAKES ITS NAME FROM A CALVARY CROSS WHICH IS KNOWN TO HAVE STOOD NEARBY IN 1545.;

Asset/Event Number	304
Asset/Event Name	Croes Foel ring ditch
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Ditch
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101824
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330800
Northing	348130
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	A LIGHT ROUGHLY CIRCULAR AREA VISIBLE ON CPAT AIR PHOTO TO EAST OF PRN 101236. POSSIBLE BARROW SITE. N0585;No trace of site. Pasture field (CPAT 1999).

Asset/Event Number	305
Asset/Event Name	Croes Foel ring ditch
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Ditch
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105077
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330790
Northing	348150
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ring ditch (Owen, W G 1992j).No trace of the site. Pasture field. Duplicate of PRN 101824 (CPAT site visit 29/7/99).

Asset/Event Number	306
Asset/Event Name	Croes-foel
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146359

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330850
Northing	348172
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	307
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lane Hotel ridge and furrow I
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82603
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337470
Northing	346960
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Low ridge and furrow, less than 4m wide and 0.3m high, running parallel to the long axis of the lawned area in front of the hotel.

Asset/Event Number	308
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82602
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337390
Northing	346800
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Brick building of unknown origin. Probably no earlier than the 19th century.

Asset/Event Number	309
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes Hotel marl pit I

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82604
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337470
Northing	346990
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A hollow close to the road edge and seemingly cut through the ridge and furrow (PRN 82603) may be a filled in marl pit.

Asset/Event Number	310
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes Mission Church
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82600
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337430
Northing	346820
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Small Wesleyan chapel carrying a datestone of 1834. On the roadside but now closed.

Asset/Event Number	311
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82601
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337400
Northing	346820
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Extant pond, probably formerly a marl pit.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	312
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes ridge and furrow I
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval ;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82642
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337499
Northing	347246
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow visible on recent oblique aerial photograph, but not presently visible on ground because of vegetation conditions (CPAT, 2004). Aligned north west to south east. Ridge width typically 7 metres

Asset/Event Number	313
Asset/Event Name	Cross Lanes ridge and furrow II
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval ;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82643
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337436
Northing	347192
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow visible on recent oblique aerial photograph, but not presently visible on ground because of vegetation conditions (CPAT, 2004).

Asset/Event Number	314
Asset/Event Name	Crymbal Cottage Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104382
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333730
Northing	344450
Parish	Erbistock

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	RECTANGULAR SANDSTONE BOUNDARY MARKER 0.3 BY 0.23 BY 0.17M INSCRIBED E. N0785;
Asset/Event Number	315
Asset/Event Name	Crymbal Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146390; 146391; 146392; 146393; 146394; 146395; 46396
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333295
Northing	344571
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
Asset/Event Number	316
Asset/Event Name	Erbistock, milestone, FLT_ELWR08
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164936
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335718
Northing	344818
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the A528, South of Eyton House and Crossroads. Surveyed 2005 (Milestone Society, 2019).
Asset/Event Number	317
Asset/Event Name	Erbistock, milestone, FLT_RUBG03
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164920
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	334048
Northing	345099
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the B4526, Fedw-goed. To be surveyed (Milestone Society, 2019).

Asset/Event Number	318
Asset/Event Name	Erbistock, milestone, FLT_RUBG04
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164919
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335598
Northing	345099
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the B5426, in hedge, East of Eyton Grange. Wrexham plate. Surveyed 2005 (Milestone Society, 2019).

Asset/Event Number	319
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146527; 146528; 146529; 146530; 146531
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329598
Northing	348059
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	320
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham Corn Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104357
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329608
Northing	348202
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	MILL IS A 3 STOREY BUILDING USED FOR STORAGE OF TOOLS BY THE WATER BOARD. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	321
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham Corn Mill, mill pond
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169952
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329558
Northing	348168
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Mill pond associated with Esclusham Mill PRN 104357 depicted on early OS.1899 Denb OS Ed2 depicts Mill pond fed from mill race PRN 169951. Water diverted from weir PRN 214508. Weir identified as a river barrier as part of Amber stream project 2020.Site of pond now belongs to Wrexham Waterworks. The modern water storage facility retains the shape and character of the contemporary mill pond.The boundary wall is constructed of red brick with red capstones. Est late 19th - early 20th c construction. The boundary wall meets the Corn Mill boundary at both ends.

Asset/Event Number	322
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Paper Mill
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17016
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	349000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	EXACT GRID REFERENCE NOT KNOWN. ESCLUSHAM MILL AT BERSHAM ESTABLISHED 1799 AFTER THE DESIGN OF WILLIAM HAZELDINE OF SHREWSBURY (DESIGNER OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE OF MENAI AND CONWAY BRIDGES AND PONTCYSSLTE AQUEDUCT). ALSO KNOWN AS TURKEY MILL. DESTROYED BY ACCIDENTAL FIRE 06/12/1810 (POWELL 1985, 15-20).
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	323
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, filtering tanks
Type of Asset/Event	Settling Tank
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126377
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330714
Northing	347845
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Filtering tanks noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	324
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, find
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	150185
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329097
Northing	349168
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	A post-medieval gold posy ring discovered in 2021 while metal detecting. The ring is in the form of a broad hoop of flattened D cross-section. The inner face of the hoop is inscribed with text after a shield-shaped goldsmith's mark of a serified H within an engrailed shield "gods providence is our inheritance". The elaborate flourish to the e is a feature that occurs on John Stonestreet's copybook of 1688 and continues into the early 18th-century. The likely date of the ring is c. 1680-1720. 22.5mm in diameter, 6,3mm band width and 2,2mm thickness. Weight 1.11g.

Asset/Event Number	325
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, find, 2016

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128858
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	348500
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>A gold memento mori ring with a hoop of flattened D cross-section. The outer surface is engraved with a skull flanked by repeating vegetal pattern of stylized flowers and scrolls, inlaid with black enamel. The inner face of the hoop is inscribed with the text: In remembrance of TA, in italic script. This is followed by a rectangular hall-mark, possibly a B (hard to decipher). The hoop (which is slightly misshapen) has an internal diameter of 14 x 17.6 mm; band width 3.1 mm; band thickness 0.9 mm; weight 2.25g. The ring has not undergone any cleaning or conservation. The form of the ring, the style of the engraved skull and neat italic lettering indicate that it dates to the late seventeenth century or first decade of the eighteenth century. It closely resembles that on an enamelled ring from Caerwent, dated 1702 (Treasure Case 11.14), and a black enamelled ring with skull inscribed 'In memory of W R ob. 10 Feb. 91' (i.e. 1691; TAR 1998-99, no. 199). A plain gold mourning ring with a stylized skull on the hoop from Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, was dated 1698 (Treasure Case 14.13).</p>

Asset/Event Number	326
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214509
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329729
Northing	347959
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	327
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214510
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	329734
Northing	347954
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	328
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214511
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329739
Northing	347951
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	329
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214512
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329743
Northing	347948
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	330
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	214514
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329808
Northing	347914
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	331
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214521
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330530
Northing	347719
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	332
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214596
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329819
Northing	347880
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	333
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214597
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330139
Northing	347731
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir identified by the Amber Barrier Atlas project 2020

Asset/Event Number	334
Asset/Event Name	Esclusham, weir
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	214508
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329224
Northing	348206
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Weir on the Pentrebychan Brook diverting water to Esclusham Mill (also known as Legacy Mill) via Mill Race PRN 169951. Described as a sluice on 1899 Ed2 OS Map.

Asset/Event Number	335
Asset/Event Name	Eyton field system
Type of Asset/Event	Field System
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	38620
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332600
Northing	345200
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Hedged field system of probable Elizabethan or later date fossilising the shape of the former open field strips (Rhus Williams, S 1997, 72-73).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	336
Asset/Event Name	Eyton House
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146559; 146560; 146561; 146562; 146563; 146564; 146565; 146566; 146567; 146568; 146569;
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335719
Northing	345104
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	337
Asset/Event Name	Eyton House, ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128296
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336065
Northing	344885
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of R&F captured from LiDAR (Silvester, R, 2013).

Asset/Event Number	338
Asset/Event Name	Eyton Villa
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146575; 146576; 146577
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335143
Northing	344830
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	339
Asset/Event Name	Fynnant
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146649; 146650; 146651; 146652
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330381
Northing	346928
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	340
Asset/Event Name	Gardden Brick Works
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104181
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330050
Northing	345800
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	BRICKWORKS HAS BEEN LEVELLED TO ALLOW THE BUILDING OF AN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	341
Asset/Event Name	Gardden Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146653; 146654; 146655; 146656; 146657; 146658; 146659; 146660; 146661
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	329841
Northing	345517
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	342
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn fechan linear cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Non Antiquity
Date and/or Period	Not Applicable
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	54886
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336882
Northing	345834
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Linear cropmarks in a field west of Gerwyn-Fechan farm. Initially interpreted as a possible cursus monument (a prehistoric ceremonial site), but after investigation by CPAT in 2011 it was felt they were most likely to be modern vehicle tracks. Vertical aerial photography in May 2006 (COWI VEXCEL) revealed two roughly parallel ditches, between 10m and 18m apart, extending for at least 200m (Jones 2009). It was investigated by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust by way of an evaluation trench in 2011. The trial excavation produced no evidence to elucidate the origin of the cropmarks and in particular failed to identify any ditched features which could be associated with a possible cursus. The only archaeological features consisted of two small pits or post-holes of medieval or later date. There is no indication that the cropmarks formed as a result of any archaeological features and their alignment and form might suggest that they were the result of some agricultural process. Careful re-examination of the original aerial photography suggests that the two marks could be converging on the entrance to the field, and this strengthens the case for an agricultural origin. (Grant 2011)

Asset/Event Number	343
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-fawr
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146694; 146695; 146696; 14667; 146698; 146699; 146700
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336907
Northing	346231
Parish	Sesswick

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	344
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-fawr, lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Lodge
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126319
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336964
Northing	346502
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Lodge noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	345
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-Fechan
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68008; 146687; 146688; 146689; 146690; 146691; 146692; 146693
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337304
Northing	345763
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A general farm complex incorporating traditional farm buildings. Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project.

Asset/Event Number	346
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-Fechan pond
Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit;Pond
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68004
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	336356
Northing	346123
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A small irregular pond in the center of the field noted on the OS 6" 1964 (SJ34NE) map and other subsequent maps, earlier maps not available at this time. Many fields in this area of Wrexham contain these ponds. Though their use and origin are uncertain, it is possible that they have been clay or marl pits, perhaps providing building material for local medieval, or post medieval buildings.

Asset/Event Number	347
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-Fechan pond
Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit;Pond
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68006
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337301
Northing	346204
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A sub-rectangle pond in the center of a field, possibly, noted on the OS 6" 1964 (SJ34NE) map and other subsequent maps, earlier maps not available at this time. Many fields in this area of Wrexham contain these ponds. Though their use and origin are uncertain, it is possible that they have been clay or marl pits, perhaps providing building material for local medieval, or post medieval buildings.

Asset/Event Number	348
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn-Fechan, The Belt, pond
Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit;Pond
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68005
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336525
Northing	346126
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A sub-rectangle pond within a belt of trees, possibly associated with a game cover noted on the OS 6" 1964 (SJ34NE) map and other subsequent maps, earlier maps not available at this time. Many fields in this area of Wrexham contain these ponds. Though their use and origin are uncertain, it is possible that they have been clay or marl pits, perhaps providing building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

material for local medieval, or post medieval buildings.

Asset/Event Number	349
Asset/Event Name	GWR Rhos Branch near Cadwgan Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142401
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329920
Northing	348440
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Section of railway branch line built between 1899 and 1912, to judge from OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	350
Asset/Event Name	Gwrych-teg
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146800; 146801; 146802; 146803; 146804; 146805; 146806
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336860
Northing	346601
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	351
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	Multiperiod
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	15672
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332890

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	345305
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>1 Location1.1 Gyfelia is situated on the B5426, 5km south of Wrexham and 7km west of Bangor.1.2 It is a tightly clustered settlement situated on the western side of a deeply cut river valley.2 History2.1 The position of the village alone may suggest some antiquity. On what is claimed to have been a Roman road it is set by a fording point of the Gefelliau Brook.It is also at the junction with the road which runs up to the now lost medieval village of Old Sontley, 0.5km to the north. Against this is the absence of a church and the apparent silence of local historians on its background.2.2 Gyfelia appears as a small settlement on both Evan's map of 1795 and the mid 19th-century Tithe Map.3 Buildings and Archaeology3.1 No structures of any interest have been listed in Gyfelia, and buildings within the settlement are largely modern with a few notable exceptions. Moreton Manor Farm (PRN 105291) behind its fine 18th-century brick facade, is timber-framed with brick infill and might be of medieval date. This and the adjacent Gyfelia Farm (PRN 105292) , which could also be early, were not examined in detail. Yew Tree Cottages (PRN 105293) is also a timber-framed building.4.1 The local topography largely dictates the extent of Gyfelia and its core is likely to have changed very little over the years.4.2 Immediately to the west of the farms strip fields survive, fossilised in the modern field boundaries (OS nos 7130, 7225, 7421, & 7417). These have the gently curving boundaries suggestive of medieval fields.4.3 Elsewhere, the field at the centre of the settlement, OS 9430, is very uneven and may have once been developed. A building is apparent on the Tithe Map beside the road to the north of Yew Tree Cottages where there appears to be a platform cut into the slope. A less pronounced but similar feature is to be seen across the road in OS no.9836.</p>

Asset/Event Number	352
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146807
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332861
Northings	345299
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	353
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia Farm
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105292

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332870
Northing	345300
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	House noted during Wrexham Maelor Histoic Settlement Survey.

Asset/Event Number	354
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146808; 146809; 146810; 146811; 146812; 146813
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332735
Northing	344993
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	355
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia Farm structure
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66343
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332699
Northing	345335
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Square structure marked on 1st edition (1879) 6 inch OS map.

Asset/Event Number	356
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia Wood footbridge
Type of Asset/Event	Footbridge

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66298
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332983
Northing	345394
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Footbridge marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	357
Asset/Event Name	Gyfelia Wood sluice
Type of Asset/Event	Sluice
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66296
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333014
Northing	345546
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Sluice marked on 1st edition 1879 6 inch OS map.

Asset/Event Number	358
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Brick and Tile Works, Johnstown
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17054
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331200
Northing	346200
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	FOUNDED 1878. PRODUCED TERRA-COTTA, GLAZED AND SANITARY STONEWARE, GLAZED AND ENAMELLED TILES, ENCAUSTIC AND TESSELATED TILES. WORKS OCCUPIED 11 ACRES (70 INCLUDING CLAYPIT). 34 KILNS, 300 EMPLOYEES. CLAY HAULAGE SYSTEM ELECTIFIED 1934. FURTHER AUTOMATION 1982. STILL PRODUCING QUARRY TILES ETC (EDWARDS, I, 1987, 65-6).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	359
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104347
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331200
Northing	346600
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	COLLIERY NOW USED FOR COAL STORAGE FROM BERSHAM COLLIERY. OPENED IN 1863 CLOSED 1968. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	360
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Cottages, building I
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126382
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331250
Northing	346955
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	361
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Cottages, building II
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126383
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331263
Northing	346944
Parish	Esclusham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project
Asset/Event Number	362
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Cottages, terraced housing
Type of Asset/Event	Terraced Housing
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126381
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331292
Northing	346955
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Terraced housing noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project
Asset/Event Number	363
Asset/Event Name	Hafod House
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146832
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331286
Northing	346067
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
Asset/Event Number	364
Asset/Event Name	Hafod quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	19230
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	330900
Northing	345500
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Modern quarry (Silvester, R J & Brassil, K S 1991, 14).

Asset/Event Number	365
Asset/Event Name	Hafod Road Brickworks
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104351
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331140
Northing	346230
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	MANY OF THE ORIGINAL BRICKWORKS BUILDINGS ARE STILL BEING USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF BRICK AND TILES. FOUR KILNS REMAIN. RUN BY DENNIS AND UNITED BRICK COMPANIES. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	366
Asset/Event Name	Hafod y Bwch
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146836; 146837; 146838; 146839; 146840; 146841; 146842; 146843; 146844; 146845
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331112
Northing	347204
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	367
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	146852; 146853; 146854
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331065
Northing	347897
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	368
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-Bwch Hall, house and gate piers
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	26236
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330850
Northing	348100
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Listed house and gate piers.

Asset/Event Number	369
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building I
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126384
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331043
Northing	346698
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	370
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building I
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53239
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331904
Northing	347172
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Rectangular building to north of Hafod-y-bwch farm depicted on 1st edition (1872) OS map. Unknown if cottage or farm building.

Asset/Event Number	371
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building II
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126385
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331055
Northing	346690
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	372
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building II
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53240
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331557
Northing	347180
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Small building within enclosure depicted on 1st edition (1872) OS map to north-west of Hafod-y-bwch farm.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	373
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building III
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126386
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331039
Northing	346665
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	374
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, building IV
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126387
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331053
Northing	346657
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	375
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53238; 146834; 146835; 146836
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331849

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	347035
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead likely to contain traditional farm buildings as those depicted on 1st edition (1872) OS map corresponding with buildings on the modern digital mapping. Farm buildings are unusually arranged in a zig-zag shape. Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project.

Asset/Event Number	376
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, pond I
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53241
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331478
Northings	347108
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond depicted on 1st edition (1872) OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	377
Asset/Event Name	Hafod-y-bwch, pond II
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53242
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331969
Northings	346716
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond depicted on 1st edition (1872) OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	378
Asset/Event Name	Heol Offa Axe-head
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101232
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330290
Northing	345950
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	NEOLITHIC STONE AXE HEAD 0.16M LONG 0.06M WIDE AT BLADE OF GROUP I FROM PENZANCE CORNWALL.FOUND IN THE FRONT GARDEN OF 71 HEOL OFFA IN 1952.NOW IN NAT MUS CARDIFF ACCN 52.177.

Asset/Event Number	379
Asset/Event Name	Hill Street Smithy
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104199
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329350
Northing	346250
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	NO TRACE OF A SMITHY REMAINS IN THIS AREA. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	380
Asset/Event Name	Hollyhedge ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	55253
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336738
Northing	347494
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of ridge and furrow

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	381
Asset/Event Name	Johnstown Ponkey, vicarage
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126390
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329756
Northing	346224
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Vicarage noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	382
Asset/Event Name	Johnstown, Johnstown, war memorial
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	144883
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330101
Northing	346301
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	"First World War (1914-1918), Second World War (1939-1945), Allegory (eg: Victory)ST MICHAEL STANDING WITH SWORD OVER SLAIN DRAGON, ON TAPERING PILLAR AND TRIANGULAR BASEInscription:(FRONT) 1914 - 1918/ IN/ MEMORY/ OF/ OUR HEROES/ WHO FELL/ 1939 - 1945"

Asset/Event Number	383
Asset/Event Name	Kiln Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147052
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333725
Northing	346555
Parish	Marchwiell

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	384
Asset/Event Name	Kiln Farm alleged moat
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit;Moat
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101233
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333730
Northing	346490
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	THE RCAHM NOTED IN A FIELD CALLED MOAT FIELD A BROAD DITCH WHICH TURNED W AT S END.HOWEVER THE OS BELIEVE IT ALMOST CERTAINLY TO BE A CLAY PIT IT HAS NOW BEEN FILLED IN AND BUILT OVER.;

Asset/Event Number	385
Asset/Event Name	Kiln Farm ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128282
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333674
Northing	346585
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of R&F captured from LiDAR (Silvester, R, 2013).

Asset/Event Number	386
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104368

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329200
Northing	347500
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	COLLIERY WORKINGS COULD NOT BE FOUND IN THIS AREA. SITE VERY OVERGROWN. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	387
Asset/Event Name	Legacy colliery, coal shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	56843
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329113
Northing	347442
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Coal shaft depicted on 1st edition (1874) OS map. Probably part of nearby Legacy colliery (PRN 104368).

Asset/Event Number	388
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Mill, mill race
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Race
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169951
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329374
Northing	348222
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Mill Race depicted on early OS. Starts at weir PRN 214508. The weir has been identified as a river barrier as part of the Amber streams project. The mill race is no longer visible, but followed the course of the current modern roadway to Eclusham Corn Mill, now called Legacy Mill PRN 104357. The mill was converted into a modern dwelling in 2001. Previously used as storage for the water company. This Corn Mill pre-dates the early OS 1873.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	389
Asset/Event Name	Legacy railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	56841
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329542
Northing	347359
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Legacy railway, part of GWR, which served Legacy colliery (PRN 104368) and workings at Esclusham, and depicted on 2nd edition OS map of 1899. Remains visible from aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	390
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Station Coal Shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104370
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329622
Northing	348240
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	COAL SHAFT IS FILLED AND SURROUNDED BY A FENCE. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	391
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Station, coal shaft II
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169953
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329549
Northing	348206
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Old coal shaft depicted on 1899 Ed2 OS Map
Asset/Event Number	392
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Station, railway station
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169954
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329380
Northing	348260
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Dis-used railway on the Rhos Branch of the GWR. Depicted on Ed3 OS 1912 Denb.No longer visible on AP, station and line obscured by woodland planting. Date opened:1 October 1901Location:To the north of Bronwylfa RoadCompany on opening:Great Western RailwayDate closed to passengers:1 January 1931Date closed completely:14 October 1963Company on closing:Great Western RailwayPresent state:Demolished{Legacy station took its name from a short-lived colliery which had closed in 1875, more than quarter of a century before the station opened. No settlement bore this name, and on Ordnance Survey maps "Legacy" appeared only as the name of the station. Not even the colliery, only ever shown as abandoned, was named: it was merely indicated as "Old Shafts". Serving a sparsely populated area, this station is also interesting in that it was to act as a junction; its date of opening is uncertain; and there is inconsistency concerning whether or not it was a "halt".}Source: Paul Wright & Alan Young</p>
Asset/Event Number	393
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Station, Station House
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169955
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329308
Northing	348202
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Station House depicted on Ed2 OS Denb associated with Legacy Station PRN 169954.House is in good condition, multiple modern extensions to front and sides of the building. Railway info;Date opened:1 October 1901Location:To the north of Bronwylfa RoadCompany on opening:Great Western RailwayDate closed to passengers:1 January 1931Date closed completely:14 October 1963Company on closing:Great Western RailwayPresent state:DemolishedCounty:DenbighshireOS Grid Ref:SJ294483Date of visit:3 August 2015Legacy station took its name from a short-lived colliery which had closed in 1875, more</p>

than quarter of a century before the station opened. No settlement bore this name, and on Ordnance Survey maps "Legacy" appeared only as the name of the station. Not even the colliery, only ever shown as abandoned, was named: it was merely indicated as "Old Shafts". Serving a sparsely populated area, this station is also interesting in that it was to act as a junction; its date of opening is uncertain; and there is inconsistency concerning whether or not it was a "halt". [Source: Paul Wright & Alan Young]

Asset/Event Number	394
Asset/Event Name	Legacy Tower, Wrexham
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tower
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169950
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329518
Northing	348227
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The water tower at Legacy was constructed and brought into use in 1934 and is one of 8 water treatment plants providing water to homes, factories, offices and schools in the Wrexham area. A circular water tower of stone construction in a classical style. To the ground floor a central timber-panelled double door with stone architraving and metal 'Legacy Tower' signage.</p> <p>Doric pilasters on simple stone plinths adorn the full perimeter of the building. These intersect a moulded stone string course. Between each pilaster are two, 12-paned metal windows which sit directly above one another. Above these, decorative stone mouldings then a simple stone course. Commemorative plaque in-situ dated 1933 marks a progress visit from the directors. (Wrexham-history.com) Iron railings around the site boundary.</p>

Asset/Event Number	395
Asset/Event Name	Llwyneinion Brickworks
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17058
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328900
Northing	347500
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>EARLIEST REFERENCE TO CLAY EXPLOITATION IS 1856. FIRE RESISTANT GOODS MADE AS WELL AS GLAZED WARES, SANITARY PIPES AND ARTIFICIAL STONE (EDWARDS, I, 1987, 69-70).</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	396
Asset/Event Name	Llwyneinion Tile and Pipeworks
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104361
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328700
Northing	347700
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	TILE AND PIPE WORKS SITE NOW MODERN HOUSES.SOME OLD WALLING STILL REMAINS. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	397
Asset/Event Name	Llwyneinion Tile and Pipeworks, buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	125332
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328715
Northing	347637
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	398
Asset/Event Name	Lower Buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147294; 147295; 147296; 147297
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334039
Northing	344272
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	399
Asset/Event Name	Lower Llwyneinion Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147326; 147327
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328614
Northing	347857
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	400
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 240
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61257
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335023
Northing	344973
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	401
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 241
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61258

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335193
Northing	344888
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	402
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 242
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61259
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335153
Northing	344860
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	403
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 287
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61304
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337780
Northing	345687
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	404
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 288
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61305
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337090
Northing	345526
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	405
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 289
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61306
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336079
Northing	345833
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	406
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 290
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61307
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336134
Northing	345881

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	407
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 291
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61308
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336223
Northing	345907
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	408
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 292
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61309
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335619
Northing	345205
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	409
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 293
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61310
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335704
Northing	345659
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	410
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 294
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61311
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335819
Northing	345711
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	411
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 295
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61312
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335893
Northing	345892
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

2002).

Asset/Event Number	412
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 296
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61313
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335602
Northing	345855
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	413
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 297
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61314
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335146
Northing	345599
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	414
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 298
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61315

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335127
Northing	345607
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	415
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 299
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61316
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335151
Northing	345628
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	416
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 300
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61317
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335427
Northing	345779
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	417
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 301
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61318
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335364
Northing	345959
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	418
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 302
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61319
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335427
Northing	345923
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	419
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 303
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61320
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335505
Northing	345947

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	420
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 304
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61321
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335316
Northing	345843
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	421
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 305
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61322
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335371
Northing	346117
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	422
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 306
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61323
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335581
Northing	346058
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	423
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 307
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61324
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335503
Northing	346204
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	424
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 308
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61325
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335461
Northing	346204
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	425
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 309
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61326
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335451
Northing	346365
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	426
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 310
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61327
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335350
Northing	346440
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	427
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 311
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61328

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335446
Northing	346471
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	428
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 312
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61329
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335411
Northing	346554
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	429
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 313
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61330
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335132
Northing	346688
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	430
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 314
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61331
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335288
Northing	346681
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	431
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 315
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61332
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335312
Northing	346667
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	432
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 316
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61333
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335291
Northing	346889

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	433
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 317
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61334
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335347
Northing	346868
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	434
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 318
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61335
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335333
Northing	346849
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	435
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 319
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61336
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335328
Northing	346828
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	436
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 320
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61337
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335324
Northing	346790
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	437
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 321
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61338
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335420
Northing	346755
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

2002).

Asset/Event Number	438
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 322
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61339
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335444
Northing	346726
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	439
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 323
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61340
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335565
Northing	346936
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	440
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 324
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61341

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335659
Northing	346733
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	441
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 325
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61342
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335876
Northing	346922
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	442
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 326
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61343
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335883
Northing	346795
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	443
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 327
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61344
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335732
Northing	346422
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	444
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 328
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61345
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335699
Northing	346299
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	445
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 329
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61346
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335694
Northing	346273

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	446
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 330
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61347
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335803
Northing	346313
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	447
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 331
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61348
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335935
Northing	346136
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	448
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 332
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61349
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335886
Northing	346344
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	449
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 333
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61350
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335886
Northing	346315
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	450
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 334
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61351
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336096
Northing	346660
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	451
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 335
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61352
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336207
Northing	346757
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	452
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 336
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61353
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336268
Northing	346776
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	453
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 337
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61354

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336136
Northing	346589
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	454
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 338
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61355
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336027
Northing	346391
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	455
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 339
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61356
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336053
Northing	346381
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	456
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 340
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61357
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336110
Northing	346259
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	457
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 341
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61358
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336016
Northing	346013
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	458
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 342
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61359
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335966
Northing	346022

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	459
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 343
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61360
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336207
Northing	346081
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	460
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 344
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61361
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336358
Northing	346126
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	461
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 345
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61362
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336516
Northing	346136
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	462
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 346
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61363
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336455
Northing	346733
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	463
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 347
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61364
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336476
Northing	346722
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	464
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 348
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61365
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336547
Northing	346762
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	465
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 349
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61366
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336471
Northing	346920
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	466
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 350
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61367

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336467
Northing	346861
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	467
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 351
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61368
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336646
Northing	346710
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	468
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 352
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61369
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336967
Northing	346863
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	469
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 353
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61370
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336993
Northing	346620
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	470
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 354
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61371
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336920
Northing	346511
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	471
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 355
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61372
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336974
Northing	346419

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	472
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 356
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61373
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336892
Northing	346424
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	473
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 357
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61374
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336856
Northing	346053
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	474
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 358
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61375
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336996
Northing	346110
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	475
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 359
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61376
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337074
Northing	346070
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	476
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 360
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61377
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336682
Northing	346998
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	477
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 361
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61378
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337097
Northing	346698
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	478
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 362
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61379
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337237
Northing	346811
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	479
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 363
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61380

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337400
Northing	346823
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	480
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 364
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61381
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337563
Northing	346828
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	481
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 365
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61382
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337341
Northing	346670
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	482
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 366
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61383
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337315
Northing	346582
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	483
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 367
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61384
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337241
Northing	346533
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	484
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 368
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61385
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337343
Northing	346460

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	485
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 369
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61386
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337312
Northing	346204
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	486
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 370
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61387
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337402
Northing	346259
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	487
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 371
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61388
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337466
Northing	346223
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	488
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 372
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61389
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337570
Northing	346320
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	489
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 373
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61390
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337652
Northing	346323
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	490
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 374
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61391
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337463
Northing	346514
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	491
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 375
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61392
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337555
Northing	346495
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	492
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 376
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61393

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337636
Northing	346540
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	493
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 377
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61394
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337667
Northing	346932
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	494
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 378
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61395
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337844
Northing	346431
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	495
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 379
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61396
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337860
Northing	346920
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	496
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 380
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61397
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337851
Northing	346868
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	497
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 382
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61399
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	338035
Northing	346800

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	498
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 383
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61400
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	338028
Northing	346774
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	499
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 384
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61401
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	338120
Northing	346767
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	500
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 423
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61440
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337504
Northing	347041
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002). A water-filled marl pit, surrounded and partially covered in vegetation (Silvester, R J, 2004).

Asset/Event Number	501
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 424
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61441
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337324
Northing	347050
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	502
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 425
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61442
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337085
Northing	347167
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2002).

Asset/Event Number	503
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 426
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61443
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337232
Northing	347258
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	504
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 427
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61444
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337128
Northing	347428
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	505
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 428
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61445

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337152
Northing	347433
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	506
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 429
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61446
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337164
Northing	347447
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	507
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 441
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61458
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336953
Northing	347165
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	508
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 442
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61459
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336928
Northing	347165
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	509
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 443
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61460
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336521
Northing	347159
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	510
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 444
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61461
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336342
Northing	347142

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	511
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 445
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61462
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336306
Northing	347170
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	512
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 446
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61463
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336127
Northing	347175
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	513
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 447
Type of Asset/Event	Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61464
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336124
Northing	347338
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	514
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 448
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61465
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336625
Northing	347392
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	515
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 449
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61466
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336656
Northing	347563
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT,

2002).

Asset/Event Number	516
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 450
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61467
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336637
Northing	347555
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	517
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 451
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61468
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336977
Northing	347527
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	518
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 457
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61474

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335947
Northing	347229
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	519
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 459
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61476
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335475
Northing	347090
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Asset/Event Number	520
Asset/Event Name	Maelor Saesneg pond 460
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	61477
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335498
Northing	347031
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond recorded by Maelor Saesneg Historic Landscape Characterisation Project (CPAT 761). Probably a former marl pit (CPAT, 2002).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	521
Asset/Event Name	Maes y Nant house
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	86020
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337365
Northing	346949
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	House depicted on OS 25" 1899 Denb 36.2. Maes name denotes former open fields. The house is now a hotel. Probably 19th century building now surrounded by landscaped grounds. Ridge and furrow visible in field to NW. CPAT 03. Now a hotel. Looks c19th date large home. Landscaped modern grounds with shrubbery/trees. Ridge + furrow evident in field to NW. W.O. 2003

Asset/Event Number	522
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	Multiperiod
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	15682
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335000
Northing	347000
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>1 Location 1.1 The present village is located either side of the A525 Whitchurch road approximately 3km south-west of Wrexham. 1.2 The topography consists of gently undulating low hills, predominantly put down to pasture. A wide corridor of land to the south and west has a high concentration of ponds within the enclosed field systems. The east/west course of the River Clywedog passes to the north. 2 History 2.1 Extremely little is known of the origins of Marchwiell. From the field survey alone the settlement would appear to be relatively recent, perhaps no older than the early 18th century. No early references have been encountered. 2.2 Evidence for a medieval precursor for church and/or settlement is only suggested by the remains of a cross base in the churchyard which is presumed to be 14th century in date. It is possible, however, that the cross base is a late feature or may even have been imported from elsewhere. 2.3 It is assumed in the absence of any reliable evidence to the contrary that the stimulus for the siting and growth of the settlement is due to the nearby coal and iron production centres. Documentary evidence suggests that there was a church and community at Marchwiell early in the 17th century, for the church was linked to Bangor and in 1626, a message was willed for repairs to the church. 2.4 The proximity of the railway line to the marketing centre at Wrexham and the siting of a station at Marchwiell undoubtedly initiated the 19th-century growth along the A525. 3 Buildings and Archaeology 3.1 The present church (PRN 100146), dedicated to St. Marcellus, is basically late 18th century with 19th-century additions. 3.2 Other than the church, no buildings of any great architectural or</p>

historic interest were noted. The earliest buildings cluster along the street frontages around the church and to the west. On external evidence alone, these are no earlier than the 18th century. 3.3 A former smithy (PRN 104290) is now part of a row of cottages west of the church and appears to date from the late 18th century. 4.1 A former churchyard boundary (PRN 105345) within the present eastern extension takes the form of a earthen scarp aligned north/south and surviving to about 0.9m in height. 4.2 Traces of possible ridge and furrow were recorded in two fields, one to the rear of the Red Lion Public House, south of the church, the other to the south of Hollyhedge on the eastern edge of the village. 1) Introduction

The modern village of Marchwiel has grown up on either side of the A525 road between Wrexham and Whitchurch, approximately 3km south-west of the former. The topography consists of gently undulating low hills, predominantly down to pasture which lie to the south of the River Clywedog. 2) History of development Extremely little is known of the origins of Marchwiel. From the field survey alone the settlement itself might appear to be relatively recent, perhaps no older than the early 18th century, though as an administrative area, it goes back much further, well into the 14th century as an extent of the lordship of Bromfield and Yale in 1315 testifies. The physical evidence for a medieval precursor to the church and by extension any putative settlement around it is suggested only by the remains of a possible cross base in the churchyard which is presumed to be 14th or 15th-century in date. However, the earliest reference to Marchwiel comes from the Norwich Taxation of 1254 and confirms the medieval presence of a chapel, though there is nothing in this that points to an earlier, pre-Conquest origin. The name is interpreted as meaning 'large saplings' and possibly suggests deliberate cultivation, but is otherwise uninformative.

Information boards within the church record that Marchwiel parish was carved out of Bangor-on-Dee sometime around 1535, and that prior to this there had been a chapel, dependent on Bangor, on the site of the present church. This, however, is probably misleading the 1254 taxation refers to Marchwiel not as a chapel but as a church in its own right, a parson is recorded there in 1359 and the great St Asaph historian, Archdeacon Thomas, was inclined to see the separation of Marchwiel from its mother church as an occurrence much earlier than the 16th century. The proposal that the place-name reflects the nature of the material from which the first chapel was constructed should be treated with considerable caution; it might be construed as an imaginative attempt to parallel the place-name origin of the mother church at Bangor. It is assumed in the absence of any reliable evidence to the contrary that one stimulus for the siting and growth of the settlement is due to the nearby coal and iron production centres. Documentary evidence suggests that there was a church and community at Marchwiel early in the 17th century, and in 1626, a messuage in the settlement was gifted to the church, the rental to pay for repairs. More speculatively, it might be suggested that the establishment of the church and its ecclesiastical parish reflected the need of a developing settlement for its own spiritual centre. However, as late as c.1699 Edward Lhuyd was able to note in his Parochial Queries that there were only five houses and a smithy around the church, and as far as can be established there are no pre-19th-century maps that would provide an idea of the scale of settlement here. The proximity of the railway line giving access to the marketing centre at Wrexham with the siting of a station at Marchwiel undoubtedly initiated the 19th-century growth along the A525. 3) The heritage to 1750 The present church (100146), dedicated to St Deiniol and Marcella (but formerly, it is

believed, to St Deiniol alone through its association with Bangor, and also in the past occasionally with St Marcellus), is a Georgian structure, mostly dating from the years 1778 to 1789. It has some 19th-century additions including a north transept and a polygonal apse attached to the chancel. Within the church there are brass and marble memorials and some fine stone glass, all of which are from the 18th century. The churchyard is rectangular. Other than the church, no buildings of any significant architectural or historic interest were noted. The earliest buildings cluster along the street frontages around the church and to the west.

On external evidence alone, these are no earlier than the 18th century. A former smithy (104290) is now part of a row of cottages west of the church and appears to date from the late 18th century, while a malthouse at Pen-y-lan at the western end of the village contains a beam that carries a date of 1703. Traces of possible ridge and furrow recorded in two fields, one to the rear of the Red Lion Public House, south of the church, the other to the south of Hollyhedge on the eastern edge of the village, point to open-field agriculture but whether this was associated with a settlement at Marchwiell or elsewhere cannot be determined. (Silvester, Martin & Watson, 2013)

Asset/Event Number	523
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell Old Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147410; 147411; 147412; 147413; 147414; 147415; 147416
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335015
Northing	347242
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	524
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell Old Hall, moat
Type of Asset/Event	Moat;Non Antiquity
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	100140
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335070
Northing	347220
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	THE RCAHMS NOTES THE REMAINS OF A MOAT TO THE E OF OLD HALL. THE OS HOWEVER BELIEVES IT TO BE ONLY A LARGE DRAINAGE DITCH WHICH IS NOT WIDE ENOUGH TO BE PART OF A MOAT.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	525
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, shilling of James I
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	141474
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333000
Northing	346200
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	A silver shilling of James I, (1603-1625). Reverse: QUAE DEVS CONIVNXIT NEMO SEPARET; square shield. Sixth bust. IM: Trefoil (1613-1624). AD 1619-1625. North no. 2124. (PAS database)

Asset/Event Number	526
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, Wood House, brooch
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	85747
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334700
Northing	346700
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	A Roman Fibula brooch discovered near Wood House, Marchwiell by a metal detectorist, Mr David Jones, and reported to Karina Kucharski at Wrexham Museum in 2003. Two Roman coins (PRNs 85708 & 85746) and other metalwork including lead spindle whorls (PRN 85748) were also recovered from this area. The finds are suggestive of a Roman site in the near locality (Kucharski, K, pers comm, 2003).

Asset/Event Number	527
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, Wood House, coin I
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	85708
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334700

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	346700
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	A Roman coin of Antoninus Pius discovered near Wood House, Marchwiell by a metal detectorist, Mr David Jones, and reported to Karina Kucharski at Wrexham Museum in 2003. A second, unidentifiable Roman coin (PRN 85746), a Fibula brooch (PRN 85747) and other metalwork including lead spindle whorls (PRN 85748) were also recovered from this area. The finds are suggestive of a Roman site in the near locality (Kucharski, K, pers comm, 2003). One of two coins found 'near Wood House', Marchwiell in 2004, (Guest, P & Wells, N. 2007).

Asset/Event Number	528
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, Wood House, coin II
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	85746
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334700
Northings	346700
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	An unidentifiable Roman coin discovered near Wood House, Marchwiell by a metal detectorist, Mr David Jones, and reported to Karina Kucharski at Wrexham Museum in 2003. A Roman coin of Antoninus Pius (PRN 85708), a Fibula brooch (PRN 85747) and other metalwork including lead spindle whorls (PRN 85748) were also recovered from this area. The finds are suggestive of a Roman site in the near locality (Kucharski, K, pers comm, 2003).

Asset/Event Number	529
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, Wood House, spindle whorls
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	85748
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334700
Northings	346700
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Lead spindle whorls and other metalwork discovered near Wood House, Marchwiell by a metal detectorist, Mr David Jones, and reported to Karina Kucharski at Wrexham Museum in 2003. Two Roman coins (PRNs 85708 & 85746) and a Fibula brooch (PRN 85747) were also recovered from this area. The finds are suggestive of a Roman site in the near locality (Kucharski, K, pers

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

comm, 2003).

Asset/Event Number	530
Asset/Event Name	Middle Sontley
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147432; 147433; 147434; 147435; 147436; 147437; 147438; 147439
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332305
Northing	346821
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	531
Asset/Event Name	Moreton Manor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105291
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332840
Northing	345270
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	House noted during Wrexham Maelor Historic Settlement Survey.

Asset/Event Number	532
Asset/Event Name	Moreton Manor Farm pond I
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66341
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332460

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	345190
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond shown on 1964 6 inch OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	533
Asset/Event Name	Moreton Manor Farm pond II
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66342
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332542
Northings	345084
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond shown on 1964 6 inch OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	534
Asset/Event Name	Morton Manor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147457; 147458; 147459; 147460; 147461
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332871
Northings	345257
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	535
Asset/Event Name	North Wales Mineral Extension Railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 119849

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 330880

Northing 347140

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description Southwards extension of the North Wales Mineral Railway (PRN119847) between Wrexham and Rhosymedre built to serve industry at Ruabon and Acrefair. Opened in 1846 with shortlived stations at Rhos and Rhosymedre, both of which were closed by 1855 (Pratt, Derrick, 2009, pp158-9).

Asset/Event Number 536

Asset/Event Name Offa's Dyke

Type of Asset/Event Linear Earthwork

Date and/or Period Early Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 104800

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329900

Northing 348130

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description IMPOSING STRETCH OF BANK AND DITCH DESTROYED AND DAMAGED IN PLACES BUT GENERALLY IN GOOD CONDITION. HEIGHT OF BANK VARIES BUT AVERAGES 2.2M. S D132;

Asset/Event Number 537

Asset/Event Name Offa's Dyke - DC entry

Type of Asset/Event Linear Earthwork

Date and/or Period Early Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 28228 to 28267

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329980

Northing 347500

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	538
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106762
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329960
Northing	347910
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	DYKE DESTROYED ADJACENT TO PENTRE BYCHAN HALL.

Asset/Event Number	539
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106767
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330050
Northing	346810
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	FOX DESCRIBES THE DYKE TO THE N OF FENNANT ROAD AS BEING MUCH RAVAGED TO THE S OF IT AS A PLOUGHED DOWN RIDGE.

Asset/Event Number	540
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106764
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329990
Northing	347690

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	NO TRACE OF DYKE CROSSING SMALL RAVINE AND DAMAGED BY FARM TO SOUTH.
Asset/Event Number	541
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown 'Bryn Offa'
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17493
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330000
Northing	346500
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	EAST SIDE OF DITCH AND W SIDE OF BANK OF OFFA'S DITCH NOTED DURING HOUSING DEVELOPMENT. BANK SURVIVED TO 40CMS HIGH AND COMPRISED RED-BROWN CLAYEY SOIL WITH ROUNDED STONE (GREENTER, S. 1987, 57).
Asset/Event Number	542
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown, High Street 16a
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	58487
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330081
Northing	346292
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Possible section of Offa's Dyke identified during evaluation carried out by Pat Frost in 2002. Likely to be the western ditch associated with the dyke that is shown to have followed the line of the main road at this point. Precise dimensions of the the ditch, it's survival further to the E, and it's relationship with the presumed earthen bank on it's E side could not be determined within limits of evaluation. (Frost, P, 2002)
Asset/Event Number	543
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Rhosllanerchrugog

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106768
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330050
Northing	346690
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	FOX NOTES THAT THE DYKE HAD BEEN DESTROYED FOR MUCH OF THIS SECTION BUT REAPPEARED TO N OF ABERDERFYN ROAD.

Asset/Event Number	544
Asset/Event Name	Old Somtley
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147608; 147609; 147610; 147611; 147612; 147613
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333083
Northing	346313
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	545
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley cropmark
Type of Asset/Event	Deserted Settlement
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101641
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332900
Northing	345800
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	St Joseph air photo possibly of deserted medieval village.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	546
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley footbridge
Type of Asset/Event	Footbridge
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66295
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333136
Northing	346235
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Footbridge marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	547
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley orchard
Type of Asset/Event	Orchard
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66297
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333041
Northing	346295
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Orchard marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	548
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond I
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66265
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332442
Northing	346275
Parish	Marchwiel

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	549
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond II
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66266
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332510
Northing	346236
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	550
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond III
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66268
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332302
Northing	346006
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	551
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond IV
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66267

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332415
Northing	346078
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	552
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond IX
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66271
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332773
Northing	346054
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	553
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond V
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66269
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332606
Northing	346066
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	554
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond VI

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66270
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332510
Northing	345923
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	555
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond VII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66287
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332657
Northing	345929
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	556
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond VIII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66286
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332674
Northing	345965
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	557
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond X
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66272
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332737
Northing	345818
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	558
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XI
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66288
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332770
Northing	345926
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	559
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66289
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332803
Northing	345944

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	560
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XIII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66273
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332916
Northing	346075
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	561
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XIV
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66290
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333113
Northing	346206
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	562
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XIX
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	66281
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333459
Northing	345645
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	563
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XV
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66274
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332943
Northing	345938
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	564
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XVI
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66275
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333346
Northing	345824
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	565
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XVII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66276
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333360
Northing	345801
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	566
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XVII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66277
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333581
Northing	345866
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	567
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XVIII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66279
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333310
Northing	345741
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this

area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	568
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XX
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66280
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333337
Northing	345645
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	569
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XXI
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66282
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333438
Northing	345523
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	570
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XXII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66285
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333468

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	345452
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	571
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XXIII
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66283
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333298
Northings	345475
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	572
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XXIV
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66284
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333104
Northings	345392
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	573
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley pond XXV
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	66278
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333575
Northing	345842
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	574
Asset/Event Name	Park Pit, coal mine
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126970
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329378
Northing	345603
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Coal mine noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	575
Asset/Event Name	Park pit, old shaft (coal)
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126971
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329308
Northing	345573
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Mine shaft noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	576
--------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Park Road Coal Shafts
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104213
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329400
Northing	347020
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	COAL SHAFT LAND NOW A SCHOOL PLAYING FIELD. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	577
Asset/Event Name	Pentre Bychan Coins
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101153
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329940
Northing	347930
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	ON LEVELLING PART OF OFFAS DYKE IN 1824 SEVERAL SAXON COINS WERE FOUND. NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COINS HAS COME TO LIGHT SINCE.

Asset/Event Number	578
Asset/Event Name	Pentre Mailyn
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147913; 147914; 147915; 147916; 147917; 147918
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335224
Northing	346256
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	579
Asset/Event Name	Pentre Mailyn, Coin
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120426
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335250
Northing	346650
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>One of two silver groats of Mary dating to 1553-1554AD found at a depth of 5cm while metal detecting. See PRN 120425 for the other groat, (Turner, E. 2011). These two groats were folded and the obverses were disfigured. I found these in front of a house in dereliction that had wattle and daub inside, it is now in ruin but my bet is that these were lost by the resident.</p> <p>Note the fold, as they are Mary coins and they were not popular after she was on the throne and they were folded and thrown away by Protestants, this may give an indication of the religion of the tenants, (Cater, C. pers comm, 2005).</p>

Asset/Event Number	580
Asset/Event Name	Pentre Mailyn, Coin
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120425
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335250
Northing	346500
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>One of two silver groats of Mary dating to 1553-1554AD found at a depth of 5cm while metal detecting. See PRN 120426 for the other groat, (Turner, E. 2011). These two groats were folded and the obverses were disfigured. I found these in front of a house in dereliction that had wattle and daub inside, it is now in ruin but my bet is that these were lost by the resident.</p> <p>Note the fold, as they are Mary coins and they were not popular after she was on the throne and they were folded and thrown away by Protestants, this may give an indication of the religion of the tenants, (Cater, C. pers comm, 2005).</p>

Asset/Event Number	581
--------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Pentre Mailyn, Dress Hook
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	42997
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334400
Northing	346300
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Lozenge-shaped silver-gilt 16th century dress hook. Fine foliate decoration around the edges, with the decoration on the main body comprising 13 very fine twisted wire circles surrounding 8 tiny spheres (five of which are missing) and 5 larger raised points (four of which have broken off), (PAS Database, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	582
Asset/Event Name	Pentre-bychan, fish pond
Type of Asset/Event	Fishpond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126378
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329816
Northing	347951
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Fish pond noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	583
Asset/Event Name	Pentre-bychan, hydraulic pump I
Type of Asset/Event	Pump
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126379
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329838
Northing	347933
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Hydraulic pump noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	584
Asset/Event Name	Pentre-bychan, hydraulic pump II
Type of Asset/Event	Pump
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126380
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329843
Northing	347907
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Hydraulic pump noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	585
Asset/Event Name	Pen-y-bryn
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	147767; 147768; 147769; 147770; 147771; 147772; 147773
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334821
Northing	344625
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	586
Asset/Event Name	Plas Cadwgan mound, air raid shelter
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142403
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	329837
Northing	348767
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	WW2 air raid shelter, cut into the Scheduled Plas Cadwgan mound.

Asset/Event Number	587
Asset/Event Name	Plas Eyton
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148004; 148005; 148006; 148007; 148008
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333369
Northing	345152
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	588
Asset/Event Name	Plas Fron
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148009; 148010; 148011; 148012
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337840
Northing	346132
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	589
Asset/Event Name	Plas Fron, ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	128281
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	338131
Northing	346207
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of R&F captured from LiDAR (Silvester, R, 2013).

Asset/Event Number	590
Asset/Event Name	Plas Grono Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148018
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331545
Northing	348077
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	591
Asset/Event Name	Plas Grono Farm, barn
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148017
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331547
Northing	348043
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Building noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project. A photographic survey of the barn was undertaken in 2022 in relation to a proposal to convert the barn into ancillary residential accommodation and office space. The study revealed the barn was visible on the Ordnance Survey drawings of Chester (Ordnance Survey Drawing 26) and Erddig Wood (Ordnance Survey Drawing 316), both drawn by John Field in 1819. The barn is a rectangular, gable ended, two

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

storey building, orientated east – west with the front to the north, facing the farmhouse.

Asset/Event Number	592
Asset/Event Name	Plassey
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148093
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335005
Northing	345243
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	593
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105448
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335000
Northing	345630
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Backfilled clay pit shown on OS map of area as waterfilled. Approximate diameter 35m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	594
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105456
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334580

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	345590
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Back-filled sub-rectangular clay pit. According to the owner the material used to backfill came from the demolished stable block at Plassey. Measures 26m x 30m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	595
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105457
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334460
Northings	345350
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Roughly C-shaped clay pit now water-filled. Owner relates that it was drained and cleaned out recently and proved to be up to 10m in depth. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	596
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105450
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335050
Northings	345800
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Small oval clay pit adjacent to redundant field boundary. Measures 17m x 10m x 1.5m deep (dry). (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	597
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	105453
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334851
Northing	345567
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Sub-circular clay pit now water-filled. Diameter 20m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	598
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105447
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335040
Northing	345720
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Sub-circular pit with entrance on NNE. Dry with evidence of stepping internally. Measures 27m diameter and 2.5m deep. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	599
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105452
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334810
Northing	345690
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Water filled clay pit which appears to have been enlarged recently. Maximum diameter 40m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	600
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105451
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334830
Northing	345760
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Water-filled clay pit recently enlarged to about twice its original size of x28m diameter. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	601
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105454
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334720
Northing	345570
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Water-filled clay pit roughly oval in shape. Measures 20m x 12m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	602
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pit
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105455
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334680
Northing	345520
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Water-filled clay pit roughly oval in shape. Measures 42m x 20m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).
Asset/Event Number	603
Asset/Event Name	Plassey clay pits
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105446
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335120
Northing	345600
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Four clay pits in corner of redundant field. Two are water-filled and the depth is not known, the other two are dry and are about 2-3m deep. The pits measure up to 26m across (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	604
Asset/Event Name	Plassey Moat (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Moat
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	100141
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335008
Northing	345234
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	SITE OF MOATED RESIDENCE HOUSE REBUILT MOAT NOW OBLITERATED.; Site depicted on 2nd edn OS 25" mapping

Asset/Event Number	605
Asset/Event Name	Plassey platform
Type of Asset/Event	Platform
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105449
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	334980
Northing	345770
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Large rectangular platform most likely related to clay extraction. Not like to be site of house. Measures 44m x 27m. (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	606
Asset/Event Name	Plassey ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105445
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334800
Northing	345500
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of ridge and furrow north and west of Plassey. Commonly aligned N-S although individual fields may differ. Headlands visible in two and possible three places, at or near the northern boundary of the area. Predates mid 19th century clay pits (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	607
Asset/Event Name	Plas-y-Clawdd, building I
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	115252
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329829
Northing	346094
Parish	
Council	Powys
Description	

Asset/Event Number	608
Asset/Event Name	Plas-y-Clawdd, building II
Type of Asset/Event	Building

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	115256
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329841
Northing	345891
Parish	
Council	Powys
Description	

Asset/Event Number	609
Asset/Event Name	Plas-y-Clawdd, coal shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Shaft
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	115253
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329824
Northing	346068
Parish	
Council	Powys
Description	

Asset/Event Number	610
Asset/Event Name	Plas-y-Clawdd, spoil heap II
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	115257
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329852
Northing	345865
Parish	
Council	Powys
Description	

Asset/Event Number	611
--------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name Plas-y-Clawdd, spoli heap I

Type of Asset/Event Spoil Heap

Date and/or Period Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 115254

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329845

Northing 346031

Parish

Council Powys

Description

Asset/Event Number 612

Asset/Event Name Plas-y-Clawdd, tramway

Type of Asset/Event Tramway

Date and/or Period Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 115255

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329812

Northing 345966

Parish

Council Powys

Description

Asset/Event Number 613

Asset/Event Name Ponciau Banks

Type of Asset/Event Park

Date and/or Period Modern

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 72346

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329500

Northing 346500

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description Recreational 'urban' park created in Rhosllanerchrugog from 1932 onwards (Berry, A, 1999).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	614
Asset/Event Name	Ponciau Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104195
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329990
Northing	346880
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	BOUNDARY STONE MISSING AT THIS LOCATION. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	615
Asset/Event Name	Ponciau Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104364
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329990
Northing	346870
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	BOUNDARY STONE MISSING AT THIS LOCATION. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	616
Asset/Event Name	Ponciau Charcoal Furnace
Type of Asset/Event	Furnace
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102789
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329800
Northing	346500
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham

Description	REMAINS OF A CHARCOAL FURNACE. A lease of 1850 contained a plan showing the Ponkey furnace and an oval pond to its north (Slater, W D, 1997, 2). Shown as 'Aberderwen Furnaces' on an 1826 plan of the Frederick West estate (CROH/D/DM/16213 (1826)) in Denbighshire Archives, (possibly to the NE of the current PRN location). Land adjoining the pool (132181) and the furnaces is shown on the plan as Jones & Parry. Their names also appear on the plan (and with others on records) in relation to the Ponkey Ironworks at Gutter Hill. (David Parry, pers. comm., March 2015) The remains of a charcoal furnace recorded in the HER, its date of construction is not known but it was depicted on a map forming part of a lease of 1850. It seems the attribution to charcoal use is incorrect as Edwards (1961, 76) states that it was started by Thomas Jones in 1807, in the coke era. (Hankinson, Britnell & Silvester 2012)
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	617
Asset/Event Name	Ponciau Ironworks
Type of Asset/Event	Iron Works
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104192
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329800
Northing	346380
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham

Description	IRONWORKS SITE HAS A GASHOLDER AND FIRESTATION ON IT. REFERENCES GO BACK TO 1813. N0785; Ponkey iron works was established in 1807 by Thomas Jones of Llanerchrugog Hall. It was positioned to take advantage of the shallow iron and coal seams available to the west in the area known as Ponciau banks (Slater, W D, 1997, 7).
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	618
Asset/Event Name	Ponkey (Ponciau) railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	119843
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329850
Northing	346840
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham

Description	A branch railway opened in August 1861 initially from Gardden Lodge Junction, Ruabon (SJ30364430) to Aberderfyn and Bryn-yr-Owen Colliery but extended in August 1876 to Legacy (SJ29554824). Passengers were carried from 1901 to 1915 (there were halts at Fennant Road, Aberderfyn and Ponkey Crossing). The Legacy to Aberderfyn section was closed in January 1917, the Aberderfyn to Gardden section in 1954 and the final section in 1984 (Pratt, Derrick, 2009, pp142-3).
--------------------	---

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	619
Asset/Event Name	Ponkey Bell Pits
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101145
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329800
Northing	346600
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	TYLECOTE (REFERENCE 01) REFERS TO SOME POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL BELL PITS USED IN THE EXTRACTION OF IRONSTONE AT PONKEY. THE OS COULD FIND NO TRACE OF THEM.

Asset/Event Number	620
Asset/Event Name	Ponkey Brick and Tile Works
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104203
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329870
Northing	346520
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	THERE ARE SOME DERELICT INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS ON THE SITE OF THE BRICKWORKS. AN INSCRIPTION READS ASTON WORKS REBUILT 1908. SO THESE MAY NOT BE THE ORIGINAL BUILDINGS. N0785; ESTABLISHED c.1866. REBUILT 1889. PRODUCED GARDEN POTS, SAUCERS, SEED PANS, PAN-MUGS, MILK COOLERS, LEAD-POTS, DISHES, CRUCIBLES, FANCY GOODS, FERN BASKETS, YELLOW, BROWN, BLACK-GLAZED WARES. TAKEN OVER AS FURNITURE WORKS 1905 AND CONVERTED TO SMALL INDUSTRIAL UNITS IN 1980'S (EDWARDS, I. 1987, 53). Established c.1866 by Charles Albert Sharpe of Bilston Hall. Sold in 1873. Rebuilt by Walter Pen Dennis in 1889. Was now a pottery covering 4 acres and employing 100 men. In 1905 was taken over by William Aston as a furniture works. Continued to operate until c.1970 (Slater, W D, 1997).

Asset/Event Number	621
Asset/Event Name	Ponkey Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	104191
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329200
Northing	346300
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	COLLIERY CLOSED AROUND 50 YEARS AGO. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	622
Asset/Event Name	Ponkey Pool
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	132181
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329780
Northing	346729
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	'Furnace Pool' shown on an 1826 plan of the Frederick West estate (CROH/D/DM/16213 (1826)) in Denbighshire Archives. The Furnace Pool is now known as Ponkey Pool but was originally associated with furnaces nearby to the south or south-east (see PRN102789). Land adjoining the pool and the furnaces is shown on the plan as "Jones & Parry". (David Parry pers. comm., March 2015).

Asset/Event Number	623
Asset/Event Name	Pont-y-ffrwd
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148114; 148115; 148116; 148117
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335798
Northing	346688
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	624
Asset/Event Name	Pont-y-ffrwdd Villa
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148118; 148119
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335731
Northing	346862
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	625
Asset/Event Name	Porthwgan
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148123; 148124; 148125; 148126; 148127; 148128; 148129; 148130; 148131; 148132; 148133;
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	338135
Northing	346443
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	626
Asset/Event Name	REPUBLIC P-47C THUNDERBOLT 41-660
Type of Asset/Event	Air Crash Site
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	130307
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337000
Northing	346000
Parish	Sesswick

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	The report compiled of the incident noted that the P-47C was assigned to the 8 AFCC, 8 Air Force, 495 Fighter Training, 522nd SEFT and stationed at AAF Station 342. The incident occurred at Cerwyn (Gerwyn) Farm, Eyton, near Wrexham on 11/4/1944 at 14:00. The pilot was 2nd Lt James C Shanklin (killed). The pilot had some 333 flying hours, 22 on this model of aircraft. The aircraft had cleared from Atcham on a local orientation flight (Romance Red Flight comprising of 4 aircraft). The mission was flown in a loose string so that the pilots could see as many of the local landmarks as possible. The flight left at 14:00. It flew on a bearing of 290 degrees for 15-20 miles and then headed on bearing zero (north) for 20-30 miles up to Chester. Then the flight turned for home - one of the pilots made radio contact to check to see if Shanklin's plane was with the leader. After that, the lead pilot made several sharp turns to see if Shanklin's plane could be seen, but none of the pilots could tell exactly when Shanklin had left the loose formation. A local observer stated that he had seen the Thunderbolt flying low in a northerly direction, in a glide, it hit some trees, the plane immediately caught fire and exploded. Ammunition exploding prevented rescuers from getting close to the wreckage. The investigators found that as no radio transmissions from the pilot had been received, it was hard to know the cause of the accident, but suggested that the pilot may have been unconscious. (US Army Air Force Report of Aircraft Accident 44-04-11-504, RCAHWW Digital Collections)

Asset/Event Number	627
Asset/Event Name	Rhos Lock-up
Type of Asset/Event	Prison
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104206
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329100
Northing	346400
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	ON THE SITE OF THE LOCK-UP IS RHOS POLICE STATION. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	628
Asset/Event Name	Rhos, Johnson Street, Horeb Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	96099
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329250
Northing	346750
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Chapel subject to photographic survey, as a condition of planning permission, in 2003.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	629
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog Church (St John the Evangelist) and churchyard
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	Multiperiod
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17249; 17250; 17252
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329250
Northing	346020
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	In a wooded church-yard (Hubbard, 1986).

Asset/Event Number	630
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog Church (St Mary)
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	70687
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330010
Northing	346270
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	St Mary's church is located on the south side of Merlin Street at its junction with Offa Street. It was built in 1926-28 in a conventional Perpendicular style to designs of architect E.Glyn.Wooley, and modified in 1957 with the completion of the chancel. Constructed of rustic brick with stone dressings under slate roofs, the church comprises nave and chancel in a single chamber, south aisle, north-west porch with timberwork in the gable, and north-east flat-roofed vestry. An intended north-east tower was never built. The interior is spacious and lofty, but with no clerestory, walls white-painted plaster and dressings of harder brick. This church was built to replace the iron church of St Mary's which was demolished (NPRN 420488). RCAHMW, 9 October, 2015

Asset/Event Number	631
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Bank Street, Salem Welsh Independent Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 214035

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329370

Northing 346880

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description Salem Welsh Independent Chapel was built in 1896 in the Arts and Crafts style with a gable entry plan. In 1995 it was still in use as a chapel (RCAHMW, 2009). The building is of two storeys and constructed from red Ruabon brick with five bays north-south by three bays east-west. There is a single storey and undercroft annex to the north. The building has a steep pitched slate roof, with gable ends at the north and south. Proposed demolition in 2022.

Asset/Event Number 632

Asset/Event Name Rhosllanerchrugog, Broad Street, Church (St David)

Type of Asset/Event Church

Date and/or Period Modern

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 1000088

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 329187

Northing 346547

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description A church at Rhosllanerchrugog south-west of Wrexham. Built in 1892 of Ruabon red brick with tile roofs to designs by Douglas & Fordham, the chancel was added in 1935-6 by J. H. Swainson.. St David's Church is located on the north side of Broad Street, on its junction with New Street. Its foundation stone was laid in 1892 and consecrated on St Andrew's Day 1893. It was built in 1892 to designs of Douglas & Fordham, the chancel added in 1935-6 by J.H.Swainson. An intended south-east steeple was never built. It is constructed of Ruabon red brick with tile roofs, and comprises a nave with broad Perpendicular west window, north aisle, west bellcote, slightly narrower chancel, south porch with timberwork in its gable, and north-east vestry under a catslide roof. It is furnished in red deal seats and floored with wood blocks. The pulpit, prayer desk and lectern are of oak. Sources: E. Hubbard, Buildings of Wales: Clwyd (1986), p.264. D.R. Thomas, History of the Diocese of St Asaph vol.3 (1913), p.273 David Leighton, RCAHMW, 9 October 2015

Asset/Event Number 633

Asset/Event Name Rhosllanerchrugog, milestone, DEN_WROW03

Type of Asset/Event Milestone

Date and/or Period Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 164952

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330298
Northing	346898
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the B5605, in stone wall, outside Eirian, Ponciau. Wrexham plate. Surveyed 2005 (Milestone Society, 2019).

Asset/Event Number	634
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, milestone, DEN_WROW03A
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164951
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330298
Northing	346898
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the B5605, in stone wall, outside Eirian, Ponciau. Surveyed 2005 (Milestone Society, 2019).

Asset/Event Number	635
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Mount Pleasant Baptist chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	70649
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329740
Northing	346390
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Baptist chapel (END, 1999).

Asset/Event Number	636
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Mynydd Seion congregational chapel

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	70685
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329750
Northing	346520
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Congregational chapel (END, 1999).

Asset/Event Number	637
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Rhosllanerchrugog Memorial, war memorial
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	145063
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330001
Northing	347301
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	First World War (1914-1918), Second World War (1939-1945), Second World War - civilians, Serviceman / Servicewoman FIGURE OF A SOLDIER IN CAP AND GREATCOAT, IN MOURNING POSE WITH HEAD BOWED AND RIFLE REVERSED. ON RECTANGULAR PYLON AND TWO STEPPED BASE. FLANKED BY MARBLE PANELS WITH WW2 NAMES Inscription: O BARCH I GOFFADWRIAETH/ MEIBION DEWR Y RHOS/ A ROES EU BYWYD YN ABERTH/ DROS EU GWLAD YN Y RHYFEL MAWR (TRANS: IN RESPECTFUL MEMORY OF THE BRAVE MEN OF RHOS WHO SACRIFICED THEIR LIVES FOR THEIR COUNTRY IN THE GREAT WAR)/ TO/ THE GLORIOUS MEMORY/ OF/ THE

Asset/Event Number	638
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Siloh Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	70686
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329970
Northing	346329

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Chapel (END, 1999).

Asset/Event Number	639
Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	Multiperiod
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	15693
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331000
Northing	348000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>1 Location1.1 Rhostyllen lies just to the east of the Wrexham bypass and about 2km south-west of Wrexham itself. Only the valley of the Clywedog separates it from the expanding suburbs of the town.2 History2.1 The early history of Rhostyllen is obscure. There is no substantive evidence of medieval occupation here, and it seems probable that it grew as a result of the local coal mining industry, Bersham colliery lying just to the south. In the 1870s the village is pictured as a chapel, a couple of public houses and a spread of dwellings grouped around a crossroads. Only later did it emerge as a community of any size.3 Buildings and Archaeology3.1 The church of Holy Trinity was erected in 1876-7.3.2 No other buildings of interest are known within the village.4.1 Nothing of archaeological significance has been recorded here.</p>

Asset/Event Number	640
Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen, Corkscrew Lane, Hafod Y Bwch
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	132649
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331116
Northing	347188
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Cottage subject of photographic survey in 2011. (Andy Evans, 2015)

Asset/Event Number	641
--------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen, milestone, DEN_WROW02
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164953
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331198
Northing	348298
Parish	Rhostyllen
Council	Wrexham
Description	Post medieval milestone, on the A5212, on verge, NE of Croesfoel roundabout, opp. Little Chef. (Wrexham plate). Surveyed 2005 (Milestone Society, 2019).

Asset/Event Number	642
Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen, Plas Grono Road, Bersham Bank Colliery Tip
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	132621
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331008
Northing	348233
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Colliery tip, subject of photographic survey in 2011. (Andy Evans, 2014)

Asset/Event Number	643
Asset/Event Name	Rosemead
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68007
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336801
Northing	345719
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	A general farm complex or single dwelling which might incorporate traditional farm buildings.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	644
Asset/Event Name	Rosemead pond
Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit;Pond
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	68009
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336803
Northing	345758
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	An irregular pond close to building/s at Rosemead, noted on the OS 6" 1964 (SJ34NE) map and other subsequent maps, earlier maps not available at this time. Many fields in this area of Wrexham contain these ponds. Though their use and origin are uncertain, it is possible that they have been clay or marl pits, perhaps providing building material for local medieval, or post medieval buildings.

Asset/Event Number	645
Asset/Event Name	Round Wood
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148215; 148216; 148217
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333755
Northing	344169
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	646
Asset/Event Name	Royton
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148220; 148221; 148222; 148223; 148224; 148225; 148226; 148227; 148228; 148229
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	337071
Northing	345024
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	647
Asset/Event Name	Royton Enclosure A
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102658
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336900
Northing	345100
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	One of two adjacent sub-rectangular cropmarks with rounded comers, probably related. Possible stock pens. East side not visible. Nothing visible on ground. U0885; AP plot during project 509 1998. Cropmark defines narrow ditch with straight N side including possible entrance, W side with angular NW corner and rounded SW corner and S side with possible intumed entrance. Not visible beyond N-S boundary to E. Overall max dimensions 62m E-W and 42m N-S, internal area c.0.23ha. Nothing visible at time of visit 19/5/98 (CPAT 1999).

Asset/Event Number	648
Asset/Event Name	Royton Enclosure B
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102659
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336900
Northing	345100
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	One of two-adjacent sub-rectangular cropmarks. This one has a right angled corner at SW. The other comers are rounded. East side not visible. Nothing visible on ground. U0885; AP plot during project 509 1998. Sub-square enclosure, N, W and S sides visible with rounded comers except to SW which is more angular. E side not visible due to proximity of field boundary. Internal area c. 0.38ha. Nothing visible at time of visit 19/5/98 (CPAT 1999).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	649
Asset/Event Name	Royton Enclosures
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure Complex
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102657
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336900
Northing	345200
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	2 ADJACENT SUB-RECTANGULAR CROPMARKS OBVIOUSLY RELATED TO EACH OTHER AND PROB COEVAL.THE AREA BETW THEM IS IN THE FORM OF A FUNNEL SO SOME FORM OF STOCK ENCLOSURE COMPLEX SEEMS A LIKELY EXPLANATION. U0885;

Asset/Event Number	650
Asset/Event Name	Royton Ring-ditch
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Ditch
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102656
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336999
Northing	345542
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Air photo (79-19-0031) showing a large circular Ring Ditch possibly inside a very vague rectangular enclosure. Nothing is visible on the ground. Sited on a flat topped bluff.No trace of an upstanding site in this recently seeded field. If a ring ditch, it is likely to be further eroded by ploughing (CPAT site visit 9/2/00).

Asset/Event Number	651
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon Furnace
Type of Asset/Event	Iron Furnace
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	122207
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	332900
Northing	345300
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The Ruabon Furnace mentioned by Edwards (1960, 25) was constructed in the mid 1630s and is mentioned in an agreement of 1634. Its location has not been ascertained, but Edwards considered Gyfelia (SJ 329 453) a possibility (from <i>Ŵcfael</i>, <i>-â,,ç</i>, meaning smithy) and there is also a <i>Ŵcfael</i> <i>-â,,ç</i> placename at SJ 324 437, although neither of these seems to have a sufficient water supply; the record may relate to one of the other furnaces near the town. Ironstone was apparently obtained from Ruabon (Edwards 1960, 32) and there are records of wood being taken from a number of woods in the locality, including Black Park and New Park on the Chirk Castle estate. It apparently supplied iron to the forge at Pont y Blew. Records relating to the furnace are scanty for the 18th century; it was apparently last mentioned in 1763. (Hankinson, Britnell & Silvester 2012)</p>

Asset/Event Number	652
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon, Moreton Farm, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	150089
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330191
Northing	345493
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Farmstead recorded by LP Archaeology in 2021 as part of an historic building survey.</p> <p>Moreton Farm is first depicted on the 1844 Tithe Map for Ruabon with c. 80 acres of farmland. The farmstead is shown as having a loose courtyard arrangement with the separate working buildings located to the north-east of the farmhouse. The rectangular farmhouse is thought to have originated between the 16th and 18th centuries and was aligned ENE-WSW with a yard to the north and a garden/orchard to the south. Within the garden/orchard area and west of the farmhouse was a square building - possibly an outhouse/ bakehouse/ slaughterhouse or other structure. The working farm buildings comprised a group of three buildings set around a partially enclosed yard. A barn was positioned along the north side of the yard with a range abutting. A further building was positioned on the south side of the yard aligned ENE-WSW.</p> <p>The stone built farmhouse with projecting end stack and end entry is thought to be the earliest building on the site. In the northeast corner of the site, ruins constructed of the local Cefn stone were recorded and were determined to be associated with a threshing barn element of a barn range. Very little remained of the earlier farmstead buildings but it was determined that the farmhouse had likely been built in the Type B style and originally had a two storey, two unit plan form. A later lean-to stone built extension was also identified adjoining the farmhouse structure and represented a period of expansion at the farmstead, testifying to a growth of agricultural activity at the time, which correlated with the industrial growth of the region. By the time the 1874 1st edition OS map had been published, the site was recorded as 'Moreton Inn' although the farm and the Inn are thought to have worked alongside each other well into the 20th century. During the mid 19th century, a large south range was added to the southern end of the earlier farmhouse and incorporated a Tudor fireplace. The fireplace was not thought</p>

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

to be in-situ, but had possibly been taken from the main farmhouse and relocated. Extensive internal alterations took place at this time. Subsequent extensions were added to the site in the 20th century as the Moreton Inn expanded (Govier, 2021).

Asset/Event Number	653
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon, New Hall House
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	102685
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330945
Northing	345133
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	House built by sir Thomas Myddelton in 1664 of red brick. Which in 1878 was encased in stone because of decay (CAS 4/12/93). Formerly Grade II* Listed (No. 1549).

Asset/Event Number	654
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon, Socketed Axehead Fragment
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120086
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329509
Northing	345379
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Blade fragment of a late Bronze Age small socketed axe, (PAS Database, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	655
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon, The Moreton Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	150090
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	330175
Northing	345485
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>The Moreton Inn was formed during the mid-19th century, sometime before 1859. The Inn is on the site of an earlier farmstead known as Moreton Farm and incorporates partial remains of the earlier farmhouse and farm outbuildings, including a Tudor fireplace. The farmstead and inn co-existed and functioned simultaneously in the mid-19th century and on into the 20th. Indicating that the diversification of the farmstead played an important role within the community by not only supporting the market and agricultural economy, but also by promoting the urban economic development of the region (LP Archaeology, 2021)</p>

Asset/Event Number	656
Asset/Event Name	Saints Well Meadow Placename
Type of Asset/Event	Holy Well
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	100143
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336870
Northing	345740
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>RCAHM NOTED A SPRING IN THE FIELD CALLED SAINTS WELL MEADOW WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN THE FYNNON Y SAINT. REFERRED TO BY LLUYD IN 1698 NOTHING VISIBLE NOW ALTHOUGH LOCAL KNEW OF DESTROYED WELL NEARBY.; Edward Lhuyd located a well called Ffynnon y Saint in Bangor, and the Royal Commission in 1914 pinpointed this as a spring rising close to the Hopyard Coppice. The HER records that there is a Saints Well Meadow and that though nothing is visible today a local source informed the Clwyd Archaeology Service in 1981 of a destroyed well in the vicinity. However, early Ordnance Survey maps show a well with a small stream running off it at the west end of a wooded area known today as The Hopyard. This well is at SJ 3687 4574 and seems an entirely better candidate for Ffynnon y Saint, the field presumably taking its name from the well which was nearby but within its boundary (Silvester, R J et al 2011).Location edited from SJ372454 as a result of the above (Jeff Spencer, 2013).</p>

Asset/Event Number	657
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Lodge Farm, pond II
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53475
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332529

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	347213
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond depicted on 1st edition (1874) OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	658
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Lodge Farm, pond III
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53476
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332612
Northings	347061
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Pond depicted on 1st edition (1874) OS map. This is one of many ponds in this area, and may have originally been a clay or marl pit for building material or fertiliser.

Asset/Event Number	659
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Mill
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104289
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333160
Northings	346790
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	NOTHING REMAINS OF A MILL AT THIS LOCATION. N0785;LocationThe remains of the mill lie on the W side of the Gyfeiliau Brook, about 2.4km WSW of the village of Marchwiell. The land in close proximity to the stream is partly wooded, but much of the surrounding area is given over to arable and pasture land.Mill buildingsThe mill is still visible as a ruinous building constructed from local bricks of 19th-century origin and measures up to 15m long (N/S) by 9m wide overall. The wheel pit seems to have been at the N end of the building, where a hole is visible in two parallel walls, presumably for the axle. Only the W side of the building is in reasonable condition where it is revetted into the slope, the E side has mostly gone. There is no readily visible evidence of an earlier structure.Water supplyUpslope, to the W of the mill, there is the end of the head race which widens out to 3m wide and is upto 0.8m deep. It was not followed and its point of origin remains unclear. (Hankinson & Silvester,

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

2012)

Asset/Event Number	660
Asset/Event Name	Sontley Smithy
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104288
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333050
Northing	346830
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	SINGLE STOREY RED BRICK SMITHY NOW USED AS A GARAGE. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	661
Asset/Event Name	Sontley, deserted settlement
Type of Asset/Event	Deserted Settlement;Field System
Date and/or Period	Medieval;Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	118990
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332610
Northing	346740
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Cropmarks spotted on GetMapping digital AP coverage by Karina Kucharski. Possible linear features and irregular shapes. A field system or deserted settlement? (CPAT, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	662
Asset/Event Name	Stone Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148287
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335546

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	345520
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	663
Asset/Event Name	Stryr-yr-hwch Farm, ridge and furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128283
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333917
Northing	346839
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Area of R&F captured from LiDAR (Silvester, R, 2013).

Asset/Event Number	664
Asset/Event Name	Stryt-yr-Hwch Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148293; 148294; 148295
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333732
Northing	346837
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	665
Asset/Event Name	Talwrn Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	79540; 148352
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329383
Northing	347861
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead possibly containing traditional farm buildings. Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	666
Asset/Event Name	Talwrn Farm, field boundaries
Type of Asset/Event	Field System
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	79541
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329313
Northing	347945
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Fields possibly surrounded by traditional field boundaries.

Asset/Event Number	667
Asset/Event Name	Tan-y-clawdd Smithy
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104200
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330120
Northing	346050
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	SITE OF SMITHY IS NOW A SCHOOL PLAYING FIELD. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	668
Asset/Event Name	Tan-y-llan

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148373; 148374
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328366
Northing	348051
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	669
Asset/Event Name	The Fields
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66293
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332835
Northing	345932
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	House site marked on 1st edition 1879 6 inch OS map.

Asset/Event Number	670
Asset/Event Name	The Fields Cropmark
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	101339
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334170
Northing	344760
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	AIR PHOTOS SHOW A VAGUE RECTILINEAR CROPMARK IN THIS FIELD.HOWEVER THERE IS NO TRACE OF IT ON THE GROUND NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE SEEN AFTER PLOUGHING.;

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	671
Asset/Event Name	The Groves
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148426; 148427; 148428; 148429; 148430; 148431; 148432
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333696
Northing	345817
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	672
Asset/Event Name	The Groves, well
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	169686
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333827
Northing	345561
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Well shown on 1st edition OS map (1873). Within a small strip of woodland named 'Well Wood' on 2nd edition (1899) and later maps.

Asset/Event Number	673
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148444; 148445; 148446; 148447
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337056
Northing	347444
Parish	Marchwiell

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	674
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies marl pit II
Type of Asset/Event	Marl Pit
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82615
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336840
Northing	347380
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	A marl pit, long abandoned and now showing as a grassy hollow in the field.

Asset/Event Number	675
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies Milestone
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	86018
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337014
Northing	347342
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Milestone depicted on OS 25" 1899 Denb 36.2 Wrexham 3 Whitchurch 12.No trace of milestone - presumed destroyed. CPAT 03. Not located despite thorough search of the verges both sides of road.W.O. 2003

Asset/Event Number	676
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies ridge and furrow I
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval ;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82636

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337080
Northing	347540
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow visible on 1985 and 1993 vertical aerial photography, but its presence could not be confirmed by fieldwork because of the present overgrown state of the field.

Asset/Event Number	677
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies ridge and furrow II
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval ;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82637
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336900
Northing	347340
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow visible on 1985 vertical aerial photography, but its presence could not be confirmed by fieldwork.

Asset/Event Number	678
Asset/Event Name	The Hollies ridge and furrow III
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval ;Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	82638
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337920
Northing	347180
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow visible on 1985 vertical aerial photography, but its presence could not be confirmed by fieldwork because of the present overgrown state of the field.

Asset/Event Number	679
Asset/Event Name	The Willows

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66294
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333572
Northing	345663
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead marked on 1st edition 1879 and 1964 6 inch OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	680
Asset/Event Name	The Willows
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148470; 148471; 148472
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333590
Northing	345647
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	681
Asset/Event Name	The Willows ridge and furrow I
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66291
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333438
Northing	345696
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow shown on Aerial Photographs.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	682
Asset/Event Name	The Willows ridge and furrow II
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	66292
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333572
Northing	345550
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ridge and furrow shown on Aerial Photographs.

Asset/Event Number	683
Asset/Event Name	Ty gwyn, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	56840
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329201
Northing	347092
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead likely to contain traditional farm buildings as those depicted on 1st edition (1874) OS map corresponding with buildings on the modern digital mapping.

Asset/Event Number	684
Asset/Event Name	Ty-coch
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148602
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331509
Northing	346939
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	685
Asset/Event Name	Ty-coch enclosure
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128034
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332950
Northing	344770
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Ovoid enclosure visible on the 1st edition OS mapping and still extant. The SW end is fossilised in a road alignment, while the remainder is defined by a hedged boundary containing trees up to c.100 years old. There is no real evidence of a bank to go with the hedge so probably therefore a post-medieval field which was attached to the dwelling of Ty-coch, depicted on the 1st edition map at SJ 32887 44774 but now lost. Ty-coch was also depicted on Ordnance Surveyors' Drawing No 316, dated 1819. (Farming SEP)

Asset/Event Number	686
Asset/Event Name	Ty-coch, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	53482
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331522
Northing	346963
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Farmstead likely to contain traditional farm buildings as those depicted on 1st edition (1874) OS map corresponding with buildings on the modern digital mapping.

Asset/Event Number	687
Asset/Event Name	Ty'n-y-coed, farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	117785
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330798
Northing	346540
Parish	
Council	Powys
Description	Post-medieval farmstead

Asset/Event Number	688
Asset/Event Name	Ty'n-y-twill well
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142404
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329933
Northing	348317
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Well depicted on 1873 and 1899 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	689
Asset/Event Name	Vauxhall Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104202
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330600
Northing	345380
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	COLLIERY SITE IS NOW PART OF VAUXHALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ONE COLLIERY BUILDING STILL EXISTS AND THERE IS A SUBSTANTIAL GRASSED OVER SPOIL HEAP.SUNK IN 1857 AND CLOSED IN 1928. N0785;

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	690
Asset/Event Name	Vauxhall Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104178
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330700
Northing	345300
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	SLAG HAS BEEN DUMPED OVER THE COLLIERY SITE. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	691
Asset/Event Name	Vauxhall Colliery, buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126388
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330763
Northing	345327
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Colliery building noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project

Asset/Event Number	692
Asset/Event Name	Vauxhall Colliery, tramway
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	126389
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330662
Northing	345356
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Tramway noted on early Ordnance Survey mapping during Glastir private woodland project
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	693
Asset/Event Name	Vauxhall Milestone
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104201
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	330200
Northing	345350
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	ONLY HALF OF THE MILESTONE REMAINS. INSCRIPTION IS NO MORE. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	694
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - DC entry
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	27425 to 27455
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332190
Northing	345900
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Early Medieval Linear Earthwork

Asset/Event Number	695
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - Pentre Clawydd, beacon
Type of Asset/Event	Beacon
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17779
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331300
Northing	345600

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Supposed site of beacon associated with Wat's dyke. Excavation in 1985 did not locate it at site 105 (Youngs, S M, Clark, J and Barry, T 1986, 152).
Asset/Event Number	696
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - Ruabon
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106691
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332140
Northing	345580
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	FOX RECORDS THAT THE BANK SEEMS TO DIE ON REACHING THE ROUNDED KNOLL NEAR CLWT COTTAGES IT REAPPEARS TO THE SOUTH.
Asset/Event Number	697
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - Ruabon
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Earthwork
Date and/or Period	Early Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106689
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332250
Northing	346660
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	THE BANK HAS LARGELY BEEN LEVELLED IN MIDDLE SONTLEY FARMYARD AND COMPLETELY LEVELLED TO THE S OF IT THE DITCH HOWEVER SURVIVES BEING 2M WIDE AND MARSHY.
Asset/Event Number	698
Asset/Event Name	Wayside Smithy
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number	104358
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328700
Northing	348940
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	ORIGINALLY 3 STONE COTTAGES NOW ONE HOUSE CEASED AS A SMITHY ABOUT 1920. N0785;

Asset/Event Number	699
Asset/Event Name	White House
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148723; 148724; 148725; 148726; 148727; 148728; 148729; 148730; 1487231; 148732; 148733
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	335860
Northing	345288
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	700
Asset/Event Name	Whitegate
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148735; 148736
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332888
Northing	345051
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	701
Asset/Event Name	Wood House
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Building
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	148804; 148805; 148806
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334742
Northing	346720
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Potential Traditional Farm Buildings noted on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25 inch map as part of Glastir Traditional Farm Buildings project

Asset/Event Number	702
Asset/Event Name	Wood House, Brooch
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120136
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334650
Northing	347170
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Copper alloy? fibula brooch. Artefact not seen by recorder, (PAS Database, 2011).

Asset/Event Number	703
Asset/Event Name	Wood House, Coin I
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120230
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334650
Northing	347170
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Bronze coin of Antoninus Pius. Artefact not seen by recorder, (PAS Database, 2011).
Asset/Event Number	704
Asset/Event Name	Wood House, Coin II
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120231
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334650
Northing	347170
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	An unidentifiable Roman bronze coin. Artefact not seen by recorder, (PAS Database, 2011).
Asset/Event Number	705
Asset/Event Name	Wood House, Spindlewhorls
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Roman
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	120137
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334650
Northing	347170
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Several lead spindlewhorls. Artefacts not seen by recorder, (PAS Database, 2011).
Asset/Event Number	706
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham, Bronwylfa, Tan y Lan, barn
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124812
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	328378
Northing	348048

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Barn and stables, subject of photographic survey in 2015 prior to conversion to a dwelling.</p> <p>This stone-built barn/stables probably equates to Building recorded in Coflein as NPRN 309883 - stone-built, 3-bay former barn has two C17th tie-beam and raking-strut trusses, which are under-built in brick, as are most of the side walls, only the gable-ends survive in stone. The lower south end bay has become a stable with lean-to on its east side. This end gable has 2-tier brick ventilation openings (as a barn) and similar low openings in the lean-to indicate a former pig-sty (now raised up). The present main roof has been raised at the eaves in the late C19th with corrugated-iron covering. Also a detached ca 1900 cattle shelter lean-to range lying parallel to west.</p>

Asset/Event Number	707
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham, Gyfelia, Penyfron, barn
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	150106
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333070
Northing	345088
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Barn depicted on the tithe map of the Parish of Marchwiell, 1840, The barn was proposed for conversion into a dwelling and a Level 1 Historic Building Survey was undertaken by Aeon Archaeology as a condition of planning consent in 2019. The barn forms part of the Penyfron Farm complex and is rectangular in plan orientated north to south with the principle elevation to the west and facing the farmhouse yard. It is constructed from unfrogged red-brick bonded by lime mortar (Cooke, R, 2019).</p>

Asset/Event Number	708
Asset/Event Name	Y Wern coal pits
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Mine
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	104111
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	329200
Northing	346000
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	NO REMAINS OF THIS COAL MINE EXIST TODAY. N0785;

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	709
Asset/Event Name	Yewtree Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	105293
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	332880
Northing	345350
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	House noted during Wrexham Maelor Historic Settlement Survey.

Asset/Event Number	710
Asset/Event Name	Hafod, Sign-post at SW end of Hafod Road
Type of Asset/Event	Signpost
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	36693
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331663
Northing	347349
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Former Grade II listed signpost. Included in listing data published by Cadw in 2016 but not present in data published in 2023. Presumed delisted.

Asset/Event Number	711
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham, excavation 1990
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17449
Status	Event
Easting	329870
Northing	348350

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	EXCAVATION IN ADVANCE OF GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION. BANK OF DUMP CONSTRUCTION, 8M WIDE AND 1.5M HIGH. BURIED SOIL 40-80MM DEEP. OPEN U-PROFILED DITCH, 5M WIDE, 2M DEEP (JONES, N.W. & BRASSIL, K., 1990, 65; Nenk, B S, Margeson, S & Hurley, M 1991, 229).

Asset/Event Number	712
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - Black Brook Knoll, excavation 1985
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17765
Status	Event
Easting	332100
Northing	345600
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Supposed line of Wat's Dyke: excavation 1985 did not locate dyke (site 106). (Youngs, S M, Clark, J and Barry, T 1986, 150).

Asset/Event Number	713
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown 'Harrington', excavation 1987
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17803
Status	Event
Easting	330000
Northing	345700
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Offa's Dyke: rescue excavation 1987 (site 127) on line of A483(T) road showed road built on top of dyke for at least 500m (Youngs, S M, Clark, J, Gaimster, D R M and Barry, T 1988, 309).

Asset/Event Number	714
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiel Church (St Marcella and St Deiniol), watching brief 1994
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 26896

Status Event

Easting 335710

Northing 347680

Parish Marchwiell

Council Wrexham

Description Watching brief in 1994 (CPAT) on garage site near the church. No further detail.

Asset/Event Number 715

Asset/Event Name Offa's Dyke - Johnstown, Ruabon Road, watching brief 1996

Type of Asset/Event Watching Brief

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 34971

Status Event

Easting 330100

Northing 345500

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description Watching brief on probable line of Offa's dyke revealed what was probably the upper part of the Offa's dyke ditch. A posthole on the inner lip of the ditch, may perhaps have been the remains of a timber palisade fronting the dyke bank. The bank itself was not identified, though a deposit of clay on which the present road sits, may be surviving bank material (Garner, D J & Walker, W S 1996b)

Asset/Event Number 716

Asset/Event Name Plassey golf course, assessment 1993

Type of Asset/Event Assessment Project

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 35033

Status Event

Easting 334900

Northing 344500

Parish Erbistock

Council Wrexham

Description Evaluation prior to extension of golf course identified various clay pits and ridge and furrow (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	717
Asset/Event Name	Aberderfyn Colliery, assessment 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	37587
Status	Event
Easting	329900
Northing	346400
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	An archaeological assessment of this site was carried out by Wrexham Archaeology Service in 1997 on the request of the Engineering Services Department of Wrexham County Borough Council.(Slater, W D, 1997)

Asset/Event Number	718
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham Water Company Conjunctive Use Scheme, assessment 1992
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	38543
Status	Event
Easting	327230
Northing	348030
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Assessment project for water pipeline (Owen, W G 1992).

Asset/Event Number	719
Asset/Event Name	Marchwiell, Old Hall, watching brief 1994
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	38611
Status	Event
Easting	335040
Northing	347270
Parish	Marchwiell

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Watching brief failed to identify any archaeological features (CPAT 1994)
Asset/Event Number	720
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - Pentre Clawydd, beacon, excavation 1985
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	38674
Status	Event
Easting	331300
Northing	345600
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Supposed site of beacon associated with Wat's dyke. Excavation in 1985 did not locate it at site 105 (Youngs, S M, Clark, J and Barry, T 1986, 152).
Asset/Event Number	721
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown, High Street 16a, assessment 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	39857
Status	Event
Easting	330081
Northing	346292
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Archaeological desktop study followed by field evaluation was carried out by Pat Frost in Sept 2002 in connection with a planning application potentially affecting Offa's dyke. Evidence of the dyke was encountered at 0.75m below original ground surface. Finds from the evaluation dated entirely to Post Medieval period and were unremarkable, consistent with the domestic ware for this area. (Frost, P, 2002)
Asset/Event Number	722
Asset/Event Name	Talwrn Farm, Legacy, Rhostyllen, Tir Gofal HE1 assessment, 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Tir Gofal He1
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	51190
Status	Event
Easting	329300
Northing	348000
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic environment HE1 assessment for Tir Gofal carried out by CPAT. (CPAT, Tir Gofal HE1, 2001)

Asset/Event Number	723
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn Fechan Farm, Tir Gofal HE1 assessment, 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Tir Gofal He1
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	51305
Status	Event
Easting	337280
Northing	345760
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic environment HE1 assessment for Tir Gofal carried out by CPAT. (CPAT, Tir Gofal HE1, 1902)

Asset/Event Number	724
Asset/Event Name	Old Sontley Hall, Tir Gofal HE1 assessment, 2003
Type of Asset/Event	Tir Gofal He1
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	51686
Status	Event
Easting	332900
Northing	346000
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic environment HE1 assessment for Tir Gofal carried out by CPAT. (CPAT, Tir Gofal HE1, 2003)

Asset/Event Number	725
--------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Chetwynd Grove, Tir Gofal HE1 assessment, 2004
Type of Asset/Event	Tir Gofal He1
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	51862
Status	Event
Easting	337000
Northing	347100
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic environment HE1 assessment for Tir Gofal carried out by CPAT. (CPAT, Tir Gofal HE1, 2004)

Asset/Event Number	726
Asset/Event Name	Moreton Farm, Tir Gofal HE1 assessment, 2004
Type of Asset/Event	Tir Gofal He1
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	51918
Status	Event
Easting	331900
Northing	344700
Parish	Ruabon
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic environment HE1 assessment for Tir Gofal carried out by CPAT. (CPAT, Tir Gofal HE1, 2004)

Asset/Event Number	727
Asset/Event Name	Mid and North-east Wales cursus monuments, project 2009
Type of Asset/Event	Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	54892
Status	Event
Easting	334278
Northing	344073
Parish	Llandrinio
Council	Powys
Description	An investigation by geophysical survey and evaluation trenching of potential cursus

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

monuments.

Asset/Event Number	728
Asset/Event Name	Plassey golf course, desktop study 1993
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	57877
Status	Event
Easting	334900
Northing	344500
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Evaluation prior to extension of golf course identified various clay pits and ridge and furrow (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	729
Asset/Event Name	Plassey golf course, walk-over survey 1993
Type of Asset/Event	Walk-Over Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	57878
Status	Event
Easting	334900
Northing	344500
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	Evaluation prior to extension of golf course identified various clay pits and ridge and furrow (Hankinson, R 1993f).

Asset/Event Number	730
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown, High Street 16a, desktop study 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	58004
Status	Event
Easting	330081

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	346292
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Archaeological desktop study followed by field evaluation was carried out by Pat Frost in Sept 2002 in connection with a planning application potentially affecting Offa's dyke. Evidence of the dyke was encountered at 0.75m below original ground surface. Finds from the evaluation dated entirely to Post Medieval period and were unremarkable, consistent with the domestic ware for this area. (Frost, P, 2002)

Asset/Event Number	731
Asset/Event Name	Aberderfyn Colliery, desktop study 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	58730
Status	Event
Easting	329900
Northing	346400
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	An archaeological assessment of this site was carried out by Wrexham Archaeology Service in 1997 on the request of the Engineering Services Department of Wrexham County Borough Council.(Slater, W D, 1997)

Asset/Event Number	732
Asset/Event Name	Aberderfyn Colliery, walk-over survey 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Walk-Over Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	58731
Status	Event
Easting	329900
Northing	346400
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	An archaeological assessment of this site was carried out by Wrexham Archaeology Service in 1997 on the request of the Engineering Services Department of Wrexham County Borough Council.(Slater, W D, 1997)

Asset/Event Number	733
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham, Bryn-yr-Owen Farm, watching brief 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	64060
Status	Event
Easting	329982
Northing	347615
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Archaeological watching brief on Offa's Dyke. Carried out by Gifford and Partners during the removal of a metal power pylon and the excavation of a trench for a replacement wooden pole. Nothing of archaeological significance was identified (Gifford and Partners, 2002a).

Asset/Event Number	734
Asset/Event Name	Cadwgan Hall, watching brief 1998
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	72180
Status	Event
Easting	329890
Northing	348696
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Watching brief carried out in 1998 by Steve Greuter during the building of an extension to Cadwgan Hall. No archaeological deposits were encountered (DC, 1998).

Asset/Event Number	735
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown, High Street 16a, evaluation 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	86972
Status	Event
Easting	330081
Northing	346292
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Possible section of Offa's Dyke identified during evaluation carried out by Pat Frost in 2002. Likely to be the western ditch associated with the dyke that is shown to have followed the line of the main road at this point. Precise dimensions of the the ditch, it's survival further to the E, and it's relationship with the presumed earthen bank on it's E side could not be determined within limits of evaluation. (Frost, P, 2002)
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	736
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Johnstown 'Brocton', Scheduled Monument Consent 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	87402
Status	Event
Easting	330066
Northing	346670
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled Monument Consent consultation apparently resulting in a watching brief on section of Offa's Dyke. (CPAT, 2001)

Asset/Event Number	737
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Esclusham, Scheduled Monument Consent 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	87456
Status	Event
Easting	329980
Northing	347620
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled monument consent granted by Cadw ahead of removal of metal pylon and installation of a wooden pole and stay to support an overhead line. (CPAT 2001)

Asset/Event Number	738
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Cadwgan Hall, Scheduled Monument Consent 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	87457
Status	Event
Easting	328730
Northing	348630
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled monument consent granted by Cadw ahead of insertion of new water main across part of Offa's Dyke next to Cadwgan Hall, Esclusham. (CPAT 2001)

Asset/Event Number	739
Asset/Event Name	Bersham Colliery winding gear, Scheduled Monument Consent 1992
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	87485
Status	Event
Easting	331460
Northing	348180
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled monument consent granted prior to restoration of Colliery winding gear (PRN 106382). (CPAT, 1992)

Asset/Event Number	740
Asset/Event Name	Rhos, Johnson Street, Horeb Chapel, photographic survey 2003
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	95116
Status	Event
Easting	329250
Northing	346750
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Photographic survey carried out in 2003

Asset/Event Number	741
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke - Legacy, watching brief 2002
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	106595
Status	Event
Easting	329856
Northing	348425
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Watching brief carried out by Clwyd Powys Archaeological Trust in 2002, revealing possible ditch fills on the western side of Offa's Dyke.

Asset/Event Number	742
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham Industrial Estate Access Roads. Stage II Archaeological Study. Archaeological Assessm
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	110508
Status	Event
Easting	336910
Northing	346440
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Second stage of assessment of reduced number of route options for access roads for Wrexham Industrial Estate. Involved re-examination of Clwyd-Powys HER, examination of further air-photos and a field walkover survey. Six routes were assessed and the potential impacts on previously known and newly recognised archaeological sites and areas along each route were defined. Mitigation strategies and recommendations for further work on the archaeology were made. A significant number of sites of archaeological interest were identified, including numerous medieval and post-medieval landscape features such as marl pits, hollow ways and areas of ridge and furrow. The sites of several crashes of aircraft associated with the nearby RAF airfield at Borras were also recorded (Silvester, R J, 2004).

Asset/Event Number	743
Asset/Event Name	Gerwyn Fechan 'cursus', evaluation 2011
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	113144
Status	Event

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	336955
Northing	345811
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Evaluation carried out by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust in 2011. The trial excavation produced no evidence to elucidate the origin of the cropmarks and in particular failed to identify any ditched features which could be associated with a possible cursus. The only archaeological features consisted of two small pits or post-holes of medieval or later date. There is no indication that the cropmarks formed as a result of any archaeological features and their alignment and form might suggest that they were the result of some agricultural process. Careful re-examination of the original aerial photography suggests that the two marks could be converging on the entrance to the field, and this strengthens the case for an agricultural origin. (Grant 2011)

Asset/Event Number	744
Asset/Event Name	Defended Enclosures in North-east Wales, assessment project 2008
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	115422
Status	Event
Easting	334776
Northing	346437
Parish	Caersws
Council	Powys
Description	Assessment project carried out by Clwyd Powys Archaeological Trust in 2008 of Defended Enclosures in North-east Wales.

Asset/Event Number	745
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham Industrial Estate Access Roads, Mitigation project 2003-4
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	118085
Status	Event
Easting	336910
Northing	346440
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Assessment of route options for access roads for Wrexham Industrial Estate. A first stage of assessment (PRN106555) was followed by a second stage concentrating on a reduced number of route options (PRN110508) which in turn was followed by an examination of the

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

archaeological implications of one further option for the northern route (PRN118084) (Spencer, J, 2010).

Asset/Event Number	746
Asset/Event Name	Royton Ring-ditch HEF report
Type of Asset/Event	Glastir Hef Report
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	122455
Status	Event
Easting	337001
Northing	345541
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	Glastir HEF report.

Asset/Event Number	747
Asset/Event Name	Medieval and Post-Medieval Industry, assessment project 2011-12
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	123124
Status	Event
Easting	333057
Northing	344358
Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	Assessment project carried out for Cadw by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust in 2011-12. Consisted of desk-based assessment and limited fieldwork of medieval and early post-medieval industrial sites in east and north-east Wales.

Asset/Event Number	748
Asset/Event Name	Johnstown Gas Works site, assessment project, 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	123141
Status	Event

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	329900
Northing	346400
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	The Contracts Section of the Clwyd Powys Archaeological Trust (hereafter CPAT) was commissioned in October 1996 by the David A. Griffiths Partnership to carry out a watching brief and desk based assessment during the course of development work at the site of the former gasworks, Gutter Hill, Johnstown, Clwyd.

Asset/Event Number	749
Asset/Event Name	Medieval and Early Post-Medieval Monastic and Ecclesiastical Sites in East and North-East Wales
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	123175
Status	Event
Easting	331383
Northing	344919
Parish	Llanfrynach
Council	Powys
Description	Scoping study carried out by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust in 2010. A Scheduling Enhancement Project looking at the medieval and early post-medieval monastic and ecclesiastical sites in the Clwyd-Powys region. Desk based assessment (PRN123707) was followed by targeted site visits. Using the results of this work, recommendations were made to Cadw for new designations and revision of existing ones (Silvester, R J et al 2011).

Asset/Event Number	750
Asset/Event Name	Medieval and Early Post-Medieval Monastic and Ecclesiastical Sites in East and North-East Wales
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	123707
Status	Event
Easting	331383
Northing	344919
Parish	Llanfrynach
Council	Powys
Description	Desk based assessment forming part of a Scheduling Enhancement Project looking at the medieval and early post-medieval monastic and ecclesiastical sites in the Clwyd-Powys region. (Silvester, R J et al 2011)

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	751
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke - ERDDIG (DE152), Scheduled monument consent 2014
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124647
Status	Event
Easting	332280
Northing	347200
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	SMC has been granted to National Trust for the erection of a wooden gate at the site of the scheduled ancient monument : WATS DYKE: ERDDIG PARK TO MIDDLE STONTLEY (DE152)Amongst conditions are:3.that the National Trust archaeologist shall undertake an archaeological watching brief during the excavation of the gate posts. That time shall be afforded to adequately record any archaeological deposits identified during this work;4.that a short note or report shall be produced detailing the results of the watching brief. Digital copies of this Cadw, the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales and the regional Historic Environment Record at the Clwyd and Powys Archaeological Trust;
Asset/Event Number	752
Asset/Event Name	Johnstown, Offas Dyke Section South of Aberderfyn Road, Scheduled monument consent 2014
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124691
Status	Event
Easting	330078
Northing	346634
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	SMC granted in 2014 to increase the height of an existing wall at the scheduled ancient monument.
Asset/Event Number	753
Asset/Event Name	Johnstown, Offas Dyke Section South of Aberderfyn Road, Scheduled monument consent 2014
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124695

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	330078
Northing	346634
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	SMC granted in October 2014 to erect a timber/wire fence at the site of the scheduled ancient monument. No archaeological work required as condition of consent

Asset/Event Number	754
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham, Bronwylfa, Tan y Lan, barn, photographic survey 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124811
Status	Event
Easting	328378
Northing	348048
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Photographic survey undertaken in 2015 in connection with proposals for conversion of barn and stables to a dwelling. Film no 4103

Asset/Event Number	755
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section from Erddig Park to Middle Sontley South of Erddig Hall, Scheduled monum
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	124911
Status	Event
Easting	332280
Northing	347200
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled Monument Consent granted in 2016 for work on a section of Wat's Dyke (DE152). Catagory : SMCLPA : Wrexham County Borough Council Refno : DE152

Asset/Event Number	756
Asset/Event Name	Offa's Dyke: Cadwgan Hall Section and Pentre-Bychan Hall Section

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	125014
Status	Event
Easting	329850
Northing	348550
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled Monument Consent granted to Dave Smith, Rights of Way Department, Wrexham County Borough Council for two minor improvements to the existing public right of way on the line of listed sections of Offa's Dyke (DE132: Offa's Dyke: Cadwgan Hall Section, extending from River Clywedog to the Railway DE137: Offa's Dyke: Pentre-Bychan Hall Section, extending 540m S from BronWylfa), and a programme of dense scrub clearance on the line of the path running through the ditch of Offa's Dyke: Pentre-Bychan Hall Section, extending 540m S from Bron-Wylfa DE137. Various conditions attached but none requiring archaeological work

Asset/Event Number	757
Asset/Event Name	Legacy-Oswestry 132kV Powerline, watching brief, 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	128737
Status	Event
Easting	330019
Northing	347909
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	In 2015, the Field Services Section of the Clwyd?Powys Archaeological Trust (CPAT) has undertaken an archaeological watching brief during soil stripping along the underground sections of a new 132kV powerline between Legacy, near Rhosllanerchrugog in Wrexham and Oswestry in Shropshire. Three separate watching briefs were carried out as part of the project, located at Oswestry, Legacy and Pentre Bychan. Both the Oswestry and Legacy watching briefs monitored topsoil removal along the line of a wayleave to accommodate the new underground powerline and adjacent haul road. At Pentre Bychan, the watching brief monitored the excavation of the cable trench through a section of modern road which crosses the line of Offa's Dyke. The watching brief at Oswestry identified a number of features relating to the former Park Hall Army Camp located on the outskirts of the town, including a small sandstone building and a number of trackways. The top soil strip also revealed large areas of rubble which are likely to have occurred as a result of the demolition of the Park Hall Army Camp and the subsequent construction of the A5 Oswestry Bypass which ran parallel to and to the east of the Oswestry wayleave. A single, isolated pit was also exposed on the western edge of the Oswestry wayleave, dated to the 19th?20th century by pottery sherds within the fill. A number of ceramic land drains, a man hole and trenches for modern services were also exposed along the haul road. The watching brief at Legacy identified an amorphous spread of burnt material for which there were no associated dateable finds. No further features of archaeological significance were identified. The watching brief at Pentre Bychan has shown that no visible remains associated with Offa's Dyke were present beneath the modern

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

road.

Asset/Event Number	758
Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen, Plas Grono Road, Bersham Bank Colliery Tip
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	129367
Status	Event
Easting	331008
Northing	348232
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Photographic survey undertaken in 2010 ahead of development. (Andy Evans, 2014)

Asset/Event Number	759
Asset/Event Name	Rhostyllen, Corkscrew Lane, Hafod Y Bwch
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	129422
Status	Event
Easting	331116
Northing	347187
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	Photographic survey undertaken in 2010 ahead of development. (Andy Evans, 2014)

Asset/Event Number	760
Asset/Event Name	Mills and Milling Scheduling Enhancement Programme 2011-12
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	129723
Status	Event
Easting	330384
Northing	345257

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	Cadw-funded Scheduling Enhancement Programme looking at medieval and early post-medieval (pre-1750) mills in north-east and mid-Wales. Desk based assessment (PRN129724) was followed by field survey (PRN129725). Using the results of this work, recommendations were made to Cadw for new designations (Hankinson & Silvester, 2012).

Asset/Event Number	761
Asset/Event Name	Mills and Milling Scheduling Enhancement Programme, desk-based assessment 2011-12
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	129724
Status	Event
Easting	330384
Northing	345257
Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	Desk-based assessment, part of a Scheduling Enhancement Programme looking at medieval and early post-medieval (pre-1750) mills in north-east and mid-Wales (Hankinson & Silvester, 2012).

Asset/Event Number	762
Asset/Event Name	Mills and Milling Scheduling Enhancement Programme, field survey 2012-13
Type of Asset/Event	Field Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	129725
Status	Event
Easting	334367
Northing	346674
Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	Field survey, part of a Scheduling Enhancement Programme looking at medieval and early post-medieval (pre-1750) mills in north-east and mid-Wales (Hankinson & Silvester, 2012).

Asset/Event Number	763
Asset/Event Name	Historic Settlements Survey, Wrexham County Borough, assessment project 2012-13
Type of Asset/Event	Assessment Project

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 130753

Status Event

Easting 330667

Northing 348487

Parish Offa

Council Wrexham

Description Historic settlement survey project carried out by CPAT in 2012-13.

Asset/Event Number 764

Asset/Event Name Historic Settlements Survey, Wrexham County Borough, desk-based assessment 2012-13

Type of Asset/Event Desk Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 130754

Status Event

Easting 330667

Northing 348487

Parish Offa

Council Wrexham

Description Desk-based assessment of historic settlements in Wrexham Borough by CPAT in 2012-13.

Asset/Event Number 765

Asset/Event Name First World War Commemoration project, Scoping Study 2013

Type of Asset/Event Desk Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 130972

Status Event

Easting 333561

Northing 347157

Parish Dwyriw

Council Powys

Description Scoping study (desk based assessment) forming the first part of the Cadw-funded First World War Commemoration project (PRN130971). The aim of the scoping study was to identify the physical traces of the First World War period in mid and north-east Wales (eastern Conwy, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Wrexham and Powys) (Spencer, J, 2013).

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	766
Asset/Event Name	Military Aircraft Crash Sites. Scheduling Enhancement Programme 2013-14
Type of Asset/Event	Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	132130
Status	Event
Easting	334202
Northing	347135
Parish	Dwyriw
Council	Powys
Description	A thematic study of military aircraft crash sites in east and north-east Wales carried out by CPAT and funded through grant-aid from Cadw as part of a pan-Wales project. The work comprised an initial desk-top study (PRN132131), followed by field visits to sites (PRN132132) (Hankinson & Spencer, 2014).

Asset/Event Number	767
Asset/Event Name	Military Aircraft Crash Sites. Scheduling Enhancement Programme, desk based assessment 2013
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	132131
Status	Event
Easting	329861
Northing	348751
Parish	Dwyriw
Council	Powys
Description	Desk based assessment, part of a Scheduling Enhancement Programme looking at aircraft crash sites in east and north-east Wales. Work commenced in August 2013 with a desk-top assessment. Based on a pan-Wales database of crash sites both on land and at sea, identified (largely from secondary sources) by Deanna Groom at RCAHMMW and enhanced by Nina Steele of GAT. Information was then added to the dataset from the NMR, and cross-checked against the HER to ensure completeness. The final phase of the desk-top work involved the examination of primary and secondary sources (Hankinson & Spencer, 2014).

Asset/Event Number	768
Asset/Event Name	Bersham, Cadwgan Hall, heritage impact assessment, 2016
Type of Asset/Event	Heritage Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	140135
Status	Event
Easting	329880
Northing	348750
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>A heritage impact assessment has been conducted for the site of a proposed development comprising the erection of a new implement store at Cadwgan Hall, Bersham by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust in 2016. The store would occupy the site of an existing feed silo at the north-west corner of the farmyard. The development plot lies adjacent to the scheduled area of the Cadwgan Hall Mound (SAM DE 131) but it is not envisaged that there will be any significant impact on the monument or on the early medieval linear earthwork of Offa's Dyke (SAM DE 132), which lies to its west. In part this is owing to the likelihood that any remains of the mound at this location are likely to have been removed when a building was constructed there in what is thought to have been the early 19th century. This building is only evident on the historic mapping for the area and was demolished after 1873, but traces are still evident about 1m below the existing ground level of the development plot. A number of additional undesignated heritage assets were identified within 500m of the proposed development but it is not thought that any of these will be adversely affected.</p>

Asset/Event Number	769
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke (Wrexham) Condition Survey, 2017
Type of Asset/Event	Field Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	140168
Status	Event
Easting	332250
Northing	346800
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Condition survey of unscheduled sections of Wat's Dyke in March 2017 as part of CPAT Project 2102. In March 2017 the Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust, on behalf of Cadw, conducted a condition survey of the unscheduled sections of Wat's Dyke, an early medieval earthwork, where it runs through the modern Unitary Authority of Wrexham.</p>

Asset/Event Number	770
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham, Wrexham Crematorium, evaluation, 2021
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	140383
Status	Event

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	329965
Northing	348107
Parish	Esclusham
Council	Wrexham
Description	In October 2021, Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust undertook a trial trench evaluation prior to the installation of a concrete pad to facilitate the upgrading of the furnaces at Wrexham Crematorium, due to its proximity to the scheduled monument of Offa's Dyke. Cadw required a 5m by 2m trench to be mechanically excavated within the proposed construction area to investigate its archaeological potential. Beneath overburden and a brick feature, redeposited clay was discovered which might derive from eroded deposits from Offa's Dyke bank. As this deposit is no longer in situ, and c.10m away from the dyke, it was decided that there was no significant threat to the archaeological resource.

Asset/Event Number	771
Asset/Event Name	Medieval and Post-Medieval Industry, desk based assessment 2011-12
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	141996
Status	Event
Easting	329533
Northing	346018
Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	In 2011-12, as part of a Cadw-funded scheduling enhancement project, the Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust carried out a desk-based assessment of medieval and early post-medieval industrial sites in east and north-east Wales in order to enhance the Historic Environment Record and to identify sites of sufficient value to merit their proposal for designation as Scheduled Monuments. Over 600 previously recorded and new sites were identified.

Asset/Event Number	772
Asset/Event Name	The Monastic Granges of East Wales. The Scheduling Enhancement Programme, 2014-15
Type of Asset/Event	Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142322
Status	Event
Easting	337709
Northing	345197
Parish	Dwyrirw
Council	Powys
Description	Assessment of potential grange sites in east and north-east Wales by Clwyd-Powys

Archaeological Trust during 2014-15. Methodology included 1 - Collate and upgrade monastic estate boundaries in GIS, almost entirely focussed on Cistercian holdings 2 - Acquire HER extract for granges, and cross-reference it with NMR data made accessible through END3 - Compare defined estates with HER extract for physical remains, isolating where the two coincide to create gazetteer 4 - Access other sources, mainly printed sources, early maps, aerial photographs to enhance gazetteer, and extend entries to non-Cistercian holdings 5 - Field visits if appropriate (Silvester & Hankinson 2015).

Asset/Event Number	773
Asset/Event Name	The Monastic Granges of East Wales. The Scheduling Enhancement Programme, desk-based ass
Type of Asset/Event	Desk Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	142323
Status	Event
Easting	337516
Northing	345063
Parish	Dwyrirw
Council	Powys
Description	A desk-based assessment by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust in 2014-15 of potential grange sites in east and north-east Wales as the first (and main) element of a scheduling enhancement project entitled 'The Monastic Granges of East Wales'

Asset/Event Number	774
Asset/Event Name	Eyton, The Plassey Caravan Park, evaluation, 2018
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	144319
Status	Event
Easting	335000
Northing	345200
Parish	Erbistock
Council	Wrexham
Description	<p>Evaluation carried out ahead of proposed development of portions of the former southern ditch and part of the internal surface of the medieval moated site known as Plassey Moat (PRN 100141). The development area is located on the site of the western and southern ditch of a moated enclosure (HER 100141) and includes part of the internal area of Plassey Moat. The programme of intrusive trial trench evaluation allowed for two trenches to be excavated in locations where the southern ditch is predicted to be present. Due to the presence of underground services, the number and positioning of the trenches was altered upon CPAT-DC approval. The remains of a ditch, probably associated with the moat, were encountered in Trench 1 and 3. Given the depths of excavation, the position, characteristic and size of the</p>

ditch were recorded but not excavated. Furthermore, the presence of ridge and furrow was documented during the trenching evaluation.

Asset/Event Number	775
Asset/Event Name	Wat's Dyke: Section extending from Erddig Park to Middle Sontley, Scheduled monument conse
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument Consent
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	150589
Status	Event
Easting	332400
Northing	347800
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Scheduled Monument Consent granted in 2018 to the National Trust for a series of repair and improvement works within the area of Wat's Dyke. SMC granted to Kathryn Laws, National Trust for a series of repair and improvement works to the scheduled monument . Conditions attached for watching brief:5. That a watching brief on all ground disturbing or altering works (Gate 2, gap north of Gate 3 and way-marker post hole) shall be undertaken by an appropriately qualified and experienced archaeologist; 6. That any historic or archaeological features not previously identified which are revealed when carrying out the works shall be retained in-situ and reported to the Welsh Ministers within two working days. Works shall be halted in the area/part of the site affected until provision has been made for retention and/or recording of the feature by a suitably qualified archaeologist in accordance with details submitted to and approved in writing in advance by the Welsh Ministers; No location plan provided so exact location of consented works is uncertain

Asset/Event Number	776
Asset/Event Name	Offa's and Wat's Dykes. Llwyn Onn to Bronwylfa Pipeline, watching brief, 2016
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	152083
Status	Event
Easting	332313
Northing	347243
Parish	Marchwiell
Council	Wrexham
Description	Archaeological monitoring in relation to the pipeline development of the new water main from Llwyn Onn Water Treatment Works (WTW) to Bronwylfa Services Reservoir and replacement pumping station at Llwyn Onn WTW.Site work was carried on 13 July, and 8 and 11 November 2016. At Offa's Dyke the area for the launch and reception pits measured 4m by 2m. At Wat's Dyke the areas for the launch and reception pits were not monitored, however, the construction of the easement around Wat's Dyke was observed. The terminus of an undated

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

NE-SW ditch was recorded in the launch pit at Offa's Dyke.

Asset/Event Number	777
Asset/Event Name	Connah's Quay, 132kV Overhead Powerline Refurbishment, heritage assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Heritage Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	152761
Status	Event
Easting	331134
Northing	347569
Parish	Connah's Quay
Council	Flintshire
Description	Revision of an assessment undertaken by the Field Services Section of the Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust (CPAT) of the potential direct impacts on cultural heritage assets along the route of an existing 132kV overhead powerline for which a scheme of refurbishment had been proposed. The overhead line known as the BJ line runs from Connah's Quay in Flintshire to Legacy near Wrexham. The original assessment was completed in February 2012 (Jones 2012), and the present report was prepared once further details of the scheme had been formalised in August 2013.

Asset/Event Number	778
Asset/Event Name	Penyfron Farm, Gyfelia, Wrexham
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	164143
Status	Event
Easting	333070
Northing	345088
Parish	Marchwiel
Council	Wrexham
Description	Aeon Archaeology was commissioned to produce a level 1 historic building record of Penyfron Farm, Gyfelia in advance of conversion to residential accommodation, 2019.

Asset/Event Number	779
Asset/Event Name	Ruabon, The Moreton Inn, building survey, 2021
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 167002

Status Event

Easting 330175

Northing 345485

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description A level 3 building survey was undertaken by LP Archaeology in September 2021 as a condition of planning consent to demolish the existing buildings and erect 9 new dwellings on the site.

The Moreton Inn was a mid-19th century Inn with earlier fabric associated with a farmhouse with a date range between the 16th and 18th century. Six broad phases of construction were identified at the site, demonstrating its development between the post medieval and modern periods. The first phase identified relates to Moreton Farm; buildings associated with this phase comprised a stone built farmhouse with projecting end stack and end entry. In the northeast corner of the site, ruins constructed of the local Cefn stone were recorded and were determined to be associated with a threshing barn element of a barn range. Very little remained of the earlier farmstead buildings but it was determined that the farmhouse had likely been built in the Type B style and originally had a two storey, two unit plan form. A later lean-to stone built extension was also identified adjoining the farmhouse structure and represented a period of expansion at the farmstead, testifying to a growth of agricultural activity at the time, which correlated with the industrial growth of the region. The third significant phase identified related to the construction of Moreton Inn in the mid-19th century, when a large south range was constructed adjoining the south side of the farmhouse and extensive alterations occurred to the interior of the structure. The archaeological work carried out established that the farmstead and inn co-existed and functioned simultaneously in the mid-19th century and on into the 20th. Indicating that the diversification of the farmstead played an important role within the community by not only supporting the market and agricultural economy, but also by promoting the urban economic development of the region (LP Archaeology, 2021) Although the building survey was completed, the planning application to demolish the Inn was withdrawn in November 2021 (Watson, S, 2022).

Asset/Event Number 780

Asset/Event Name Rhosllanerchrugog, Seilo Methodist Chapel, photographic survey, 2006

Type of Asset/Event Photographic Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 169376

Status Event

Easting 329970

Northing 346325

Parish Rhosllanerchrugog

Council Wrexham

Description Photographic survey completed in 2006, prior to conversion.

Asset/Event Number 781

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Rivers Scheduling Enhancement Project â€“ Rivers Usk, Honddu and Grwyne
Type of Asset/Event	Project
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	170065
Status	Event
Easting	333572
Northing	347254
Parish	Tregynon
Council	Powys
Description	This Cadw-funded project was completed over 12 months by Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust [CPAT]. Its purpose was to identify in-river archaeological features, or those related to river modification across the CPAT region and provide them to the Historic Environment Record (HER). Existing features were reviewed and updated; 1262 sites have been associated with the project in total, 99 new features were identified and given a Primary Record Number (PRN) and integrated with the HER. 66 Historic Environment Feature (HEF) polygons have been created and given a Unique Identifier number (UID), providing a baseline for designation enhancement, Development Control and other threat-related management.

Asset/Event Number	782
Asset/Event Name	Rhosllanerchrugog, Bank Street, Salem Chapel, building survey, 2022
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	213770
Status	Event
Easting	329370
Northing	346880
Parish	Rhosllanerchrugog
Council	Wrexham
Description	Historic building survey of Salem Chapel, Bank Street, Rhosllanerchrugog by LP Archaeology/MOLA. The work was undertaken in response to a condition of planning consent for the demolition of the existing building, a disused chapel, and erection of 2 domestic dwellings (P/2021/0543). Salem Chapel was an Independent Chapel built in 1896 in the Arts and Crafts style of architecture. It served the Congregationalist community of Rhosllanerchrugog as a place of worship, one of many chapels built in Rhosllanerchrugog during the revival of non-conformist Christian practice in late 19th century Wales. From the level 3 survey of Salem Chapel, one phase of construction was identified, with minor internal repair and renovations over the years. The original layout and intentions of the designer were still apparent in its current form.

Asset/Event Number	783
Asset/Event Name	Wrexham, Rhostyllen, evaluation, 2023
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 213991

Status Event

Easting 329470

Northing 348398

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description Evaluation at Rhostyllen, Wrexham in September 2023 by Archaeology Wales. Report pending submission to HER.

Asset/Event Number 784

Asset/Event Name Rhostyllen, Plas Grono Road, Bersham Bank Colliery Tip, photographic survey, 2023

Type of Asset/Event Photographic Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 214132

Status Event

Easting 331245

Northing 348174

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description Aeon Archaeology was commissioned by Brownshore Management in April 2023, to carry out a photographic building survey of Bersham Bank Colliery Tip, Plas Grono Road, Rhostyllen, Wrexham LL14 4EG (centred on NGR SJ3124548174) in advance of the reclamation of the colliery spoil tip and associated works.

Asset/Event Number 785

Asset/Event Name Wrexham, Erddig, Plas Grono Farm, barn, building survey, 2022

Type of Asset/Event Building Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number 218212

Status Event

Easting 331541

Northing 348040

Parish Esclusham

Council Wrexham

Description In January 2022, Archaeology Wales undertook a photograph survey of a barn at Plas Grono Farm, Erddig, Wrexham. The work was undertaken as mitigation prior to the conversion of the

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

barn into ancillary residential accommodation and office space.

Asset/Event Number	786
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333273
Northing	345270
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	An area of ridge and furrow located towards the south extent of CAA.

Asset/Event Number	787
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334243
Northing	345956
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	An area of ridge and furrow located towards the north extent of CAA.

Asset/Event Number	788
Asset/Event Name	Cottage and Garden
Type of Asset/Event	Cottage and Garden
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333614
Northing	345275

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Wrexham

Description

A cottage and garden identified from an 1840 Tithe map located towards the south extent of CAA.

Asset/Event Number

789

Asset/Event Name

Pond

Type of Asset/Event

Pond

Date and/or Period

Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status

Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting

331553

Northing

346338

Parish

Council

Wrexham

Description

A pond feature identified within WAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number

790

Asset/Event Name

Pond

Type of Asset/Event

Pond

Date and/or Period

Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status

Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting

333310

Northing

345321

Parish

Council

Wrexham

Description

A pond feature identified at southwest extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number

791

Asset/Event Name

Pond

Type of Asset/Event

Pond

Date and/or Period

Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333382
Northing	345221
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at southwest extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	792
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333563
Northing	345271
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at southwest extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	793
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333712
Northing	345297
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at south extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	794
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 333895

Northing 345321

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description A pond feature identified at south extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 795

Asset/Event Name Pond

Type of Asset/Event Pond

Date and/or Period Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 333901

Northing 345351

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description A pond feature identified at south extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 796

Asset/Event Name Pond

Type of Asset/Event Pond

Date and/or Period Post Medieval

Listing No./NRHE Number

HER Number

Status Non-Designated Heritage Asset

Easting 333831

Northing 345489

Parish

Council Wrexham

Description A pond feature identified at south extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 797

Asset/Event Name Pond

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334186
Northing	345398
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at south extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	798
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334228
Northing	345635
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	799
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334263
Northing	345640
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	800
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334278
Northing	345671
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	801
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334093
Northing	345766
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	802
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334378
Northing	345868
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	803
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334177
Northing	345993
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	804
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334133
Northing	346021
Parish	
Council	Wrexham
Description	A pond feature identified at north extent of the CAA, depicted on an 1879 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	805
Asset/Event Name	Hafod
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331809
Northing	346468
Parish	Sesswick

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Wrexham
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken by AOC Archaeology Group in 2024 detected a probable oval enclosure measuring roughly 95m by 75m on a spur of higher ground overlooking Black Brook and the course of Wat's Dyke.
Asset/Event Number	806
Asset/Event Name	Hafod
Type of Asset/Event	Unknown
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	331707
Northing	346246
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken in by AOC Archaeology Group in 2024 detected a strongly positive linear anomaly running east-west that makes a right-angled turn to the south out of the survey parcel W_G. This is characteristic of a boundary or sub-enclosure but does not match those depicted on available maps and so may predate them
Asset/Event Number	807
Asset/Event Name	The Graves
Type of Asset/Event	Unknown
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	333725
Northing	346014
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken by AOC Archaeology Group in 2024 detected a group of strong linear positive trends, that form a small rectangular anomaly which appears to continue beyond the survey margin. This is interpreted as a possible enclosure or similar feature of uncertain date, with extensions to the north possible
Asset/Event Number	808
Asset/Event Name	Yorke's Dingle
Type of Asset/Event	Unknown

Appendix 7.1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	334150
Northing	345780
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken by AOC Archaeology Group in 2024 detected are a pair of orthogonal positive linear anomalies characteristic of ditches of some sort. This pair, occur in relative isolation so it is not possible to suggest a further date or function for them, but they appear to be boundary ditches of some sort. A curvilinear positive anomaly to their west may relate to the boundary or may be a separate feature

Asset/Event Number	809
Asset/Event Name	Kiln Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	336519
Northing	346304
Parish	Sesswick
Council	Wrexham
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken by AOC Archaeology Group in 2024 detected a circular anomaly consisting of intermittent strongly positive discrete anomalies. This overall has the morphology of a ring ditch of approximately 15m in diameter,

Asset/Event Number	810
Asset/Event Name	Field Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Post Medieval
Date and/or Period	Post Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-Designated Heritage Asset
Easting	337602
Northing	345857
Parish	
Council	Wrexham

Description

A field boundary first identified on an 1840 Tithe map, has since been removed.
